

Changes in the Behavioral Responses of Fishes Exposed to Petrogenic Contaminants

by

Danielle A. Philibert

A thesis submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of

Doctor of Philosophy

in

Physiology, Cell and Developmental Biology

Department of Biological Sciences
University of Alberta

© Danielle A. Philibert, 2019

Abstract

The extraction, transport and refining of crude oil generates a diverse group of contaminants that pose a risk to both fresh and saltwater fishes. Adult fish can detect and actively avoid exposure to these pollutants; however, the embryonic and larval fish cannot outswim a toxic plume and are more sensitive to narcotic contaminants like crude oil. Because of the diversity of oil-based contaminants as a group, the primary mechanisms of toxicity vary. In crude oil, polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs) are thought to be responsible for the lethality and cardiotoxicity observed. Each type of crude oil has a unique PAH fingerprint that contributes to differences in toxicity, and crude oils with uncharacteristic PAH composition like diluted bitumen (dilbit), are not well characterized. Unlike crude oil, the toxicity of by-products of oil extraction such as oil sands process-affected water (OSPW) is thought to be driven primarily by naphthenic acids (NAs). OSPW also contains high concentrations of salts and some heavy metals that could contribute to its toxicity to fishes. In my thesis, I studied the impact of a broad range of oil-related contaminants on the development and behavior of both fresh and saltwater fishes. My study included various unweathered, weathered and dispersed crude oils, dilbit, and raw and treated (ozonated) OSPW.

Dilbit, an unconventional crude oil, is made by diluting raw bitumen with natural gas condensates, which is a common practice in the oil sands region to facilitate pipeline transport. The toxicity and environmental fate of dilbit is poorly understood. In chapter two, the developmental toxicity of dilbit was compared to two conventional crude oils that are commonly shipped via pipeline transport. Water accommodated fractions (WAFs) of dilbit caused lower levels of mortality and pericardial edema than conventional crude oil; the prevalence of yolk sac edema was similar across all exposures. All WAF exposures decreased border dwelling/shelter

seeking behavior and eliminated a 'steady state' swim phenotype that was present in the control population. The monoaromatic hydrocarbon content in the WAF was the primary predictor of lethality and pericardial edema. In my study, dilbit toxicity was less than or equal to that of conventional crude oils.

The Deepwater Horizon oil spill was the largest spill in U.S. history and the effect a spill of this magnitude could have on pelagic and coastal fish species in the Gulf of Mexico is not well understood. In chapter three and four I compared the toxicity of weathered, unweathered and dispersed crude oil to both fresh and saltwater model fishes. Weathering decreased the PAH content in both fresh and saltwater WAFs; dispersant application increased the PAH concentration in saltwater WAFs exponentially cf. the freshwater equivalent. The WAF LC₅₀ (lethal loading rate) values for the freshwater zebrafish and sheepshead minnow were 44.9 % WAF (95% confidence interval (C.I.) 42.1-47.9) and 16.8 % WAF (95% C.I. 13.7-20.5); respectively. Acute WAF exposure increased the heart rate in zebrafish and decreased the heart rate in sheepshead minnow, and altered the mRNA expression of biotransformation enzymes, vitellogenin and neurodevelopmental genes in both species. As adults, developmental exposure to unweathered oils increased the variability in swim activity and decreased the variability in anxiety-based behavioral responses in sheepshead minnow.

OSPW, a by-product of bitumen extraction in Northern Alberta, has acute and chronic effects on aquatic life. Ozonation, a potential treatment technology, has been shown to effectively remove or greatly reduce NAs from OSPW. The OSPW used in my study was practically non-toxic to zebrafish embryos, and changes in mRNA expression in cardiac development and biotransformation enzymes were not associated with tissue level effects in exposed fish. Developmental exposure had no impact on breeding or prey capture success, but

both raw and ozonated OSPW altered the response of fish to hypoxanthine-3-n-oxide (an alarm cue) and decreased the variability of responses to the induction of prey. Unexposed and exposed F1 embryos had different border dwelling, maximum swim speed and activity levels than their unexposed counterparts, and there were transgenerational effects of exposure on VTG and NKX2.5 expression. Ozonation was able to mitigate some, but not all the effects of exposure.

Developmental exposure to oil-based contamination permanently alters the behavioral responses of both fresh and saltwater fishes. The impact these behavioral changes could have on wild fish populations during a spill or release is yet to be determined.

Preface

This thesis is an original work by Danielle Philibert. Research ethics approval from the University of Alberta Animal Care and Use Committee (ACUC) was given for this research project under the animal use protocol AUP00052 – Chemicals, effluents, and fishes.

Chapter two of my thesis is a journal article published in *Environmental Science & Technology*.

The published citation is:

Philibert, D.A., Philibert, C.P., Lewis, C., and Tierney, K.B. (2016). Comparison of diluted bitumen (dilbit) and conventional crude oil toxicity to developing zebrafish. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 50: 6091- 6098.

I was responsible for writing this article and all the data collection and analysis for this publication, Carlie Lewis and Clara Philibert shared the work of breeding fish, and embryo exposure and care.

Chapter three of my thesis is a journal article published in *Science of the Total Environment*. The published citation is:

Philibert, D.A., Lyons, D., Philibert C.P., and Tierney, K.B. (2019). Field-collected crude oil, weathered oil and dispersants differentially affect the early life stages of freshwater and saltwater fishes. *Sci. Total Environ.* 647: 1148- 1157.

I was lead author of the article, generating all the water- accommodated fractions of oil, analyzing all the chemistry data, scoring heart rate (assisted by Clara Philibert) and muscle deformities, toxic unit calculations for both the zebrafish and the sheepshead minnow larvae. Danielle Lyons was responsible for all the steps in collected gene expression data, and she also wrote a rough draft of all the information on gene expression in the article. Embryo exposures and care were shared between Danielle Lyons, Clara Philibert and myself.

Chapter four of my thesis is an article under review in the journal *Toxicological Sciences*. The manuscript number is TOXSCI-19-0169.

I collected and analyzed all the behavioral data for this paper and wrote the article. Clara Philibert helped run the prey capture and male aggression trials, and Danielle Lyons extracted the DNA and ran the DNA methylation kit.

Chapter five of my thesis is an article published in the journal of *Environmental Pollution*. The published citation is:

Lyons, D.D., Philibert, D.A., Zablocki, T., Qin, R., Huang, R., Gamal El-Din, M., and Tierney, K.B. (2018). Assessment of raw and ozonated oil sands process-affected water exposure in developing zebrafish: Associating morphological changes with gene expression. *Environ. Pollut.* 241: 959-968.

Danielle Lyons was responsible for writing this journal article as well as collecting embryos, extracting RNA, and the completing the whole process leading to qPCR and the TUNEL assay and analyzing that data. I was responsible for collecting and analyzing heart rate and jaw morphology. The work of breeding fish, exposing and caring for embryos, and counting embryo survival was shared between Danielle Lyons and I. Taylor Zablocki, under my supervision, analyzed heart rate videos to collect and analyze the heart arrhythmia data. Rui Qin and Rongfu Huang measured the chemical composition of both types of OSPW and made the chemistry figures.

Chapter six of my thesis is a journal article under review by the journal *Environmental Science & Technology*. The manuscript number is es-2019-01213h.

I was responsible for writing this article in its entirety. Larval exposures, larval care and fish breeding was shared between Danielle Lyons and I. I conducted the transgenerational behavior experiments, prey capture experiments, and alarm compound experiments. Danielle Lyons extracted RNA, ran qPCR, and ran the DNA methylation kit. Rui Qin and Rongfu Huang measured the chemical composition of both types of OSPW and ozonated the OSPW for the exposures.

Dedication

Toxicology, it's a bastard science!

-Dr. Mike Belosevic

Acknowledgements

The first person I would like to thank would be supervisor and mentor Dr. Keith Tierney. Thank you for taking a chance on a student with a mediocre GPA and the vocabulary of a drunken sailor. You have given me the opportunity to challenge myself, you have taught me how to critically think, and I have had 5 years of happy memories and good laughs in your lab. I wouldn't trade this experience for the world, and I am sad to leaving a place that truly felt like home.

I would also like to thank my committee members Dr. Mohamed Gamal El-Din, Dr. Greg Goss, and Dr. Sarah Hughes for their advice and support throughout my degree.

Lastly, I would like to thank my friends, family and lab mates who supported me throughout this degree, in particular:

Dani Lyons, I feel privileged to have worked (and lived) with someone who is talented, ambitious and fun as you. You are the molecular to my behavior and I will likely never find another scientist that I sync with as well as you.

Christie Morrison, you are wise beyond your years. You made the lab a fun place to be and working and drinking with you was a real privilege.

My mom and dad, thank you for always being there throughout this whole experience. You have kept me well fed and grounded, and without your guidance and I would have never become the scientist let alone the person I am today.

My sister, fish breeder extraordinaire, I wouldn't have half the n values I do without you. Thank you for being my right-hand man and counting so many damn fish.

My cousin bestie, Hailie Carnegie. You are a person I could turn to in my darkest meltdowns and who would celebrate my victories as if they were your own. I am truly blessed to have you as my best friend.

Doug Kelly, though you are a new addition to my life compared to a lot of the people on this list, I love you beyond words, and you brought the peace and balance to my life that I desperately needed to finish writing this thesis.

Table of Contents

Abstract	ii
Preface	v
Dedication	vii
Acknowledgements	viii
Table of Contents	ix
List of Tables	xiv
List of Figures	xiv
Abbreviations list	xx
Chapter 1: General Introduction	1
Background information	1
Research objectives	3
Chapter 2: Comparison of diluted bitumen (dilbit) and conventional crude oil toxicity to developing zebrafish	5
Abstract	5
Introduction	5
Materials and Methods	7
<i>Fish</i>	7
<i>Preparation of water accommodated fractions and exposures</i>	7
<i>Analytical chemistry</i>	7
<i>Morphological assessment and heart rate recordings</i>	8
<i>Behavioral assessments</i>	8
<i>Statistical analysis</i>	9
<i>Analytical chemistry</i>	9
<i>Target lipid model</i>	11
Results and Discussion	12
<i>Water accommodated fractions</i>	12
<i>Survival and morphometrics</i>	12
<i>Behavioral metrics</i>	14
Acknowledgements	15
Tables	16

Figures	17
Chapter 3: Field-collected crude oil and dispersants differentially affect the early life stages of freshwater and saltwater fishes	24
Abstract	24
Introduction	24
Materials and Methods	26
<i>Oil sources</i>	26
<i>WAF preparation</i>	26
<i>Zebrafish exposures</i>	27
<i>Sheepshead minnow exposures</i>	27
<i>Heart rate and muscle deformities</i>	28
<i>Toxic unit calculations</i>	28
<i>RNA extraction and cDNA synthesis</i>	28
<i>Statistics and LC₅₀ calculations</i>	28
Results	29
<i>Water accommodated fractions</i>	29
<i>Survival</i>	30
<i>Gene expression</i>	30
<i>Heart and muscle development</i>	31
Discussion	31
<i>WAFs and Mortality</i>	31
<i>Gene expression</i>	34
<i>Cardiac effects</i>	35
<i>Muscle deformities</i>	36
Conclusion	36
Acknowledgements	36
Tables	37
Figures	39
Chapter 4: Exposure to weathered, unweathered, and dispersed oil has persisting effects on ecologically relevant behaviors in sheepshead minnow	50
Abstract	50

Introduction	50
Materials and Methods	52
<i>Oil types and Water accommodated fractions</i>	52
<i>Exposures</i>	52
<i>Prey Capture</i>	52
<i>Male aggression</i>	53
<i>Novel Object</i>	53
<i>Global DNA methylation</i>	53
<i>Statistics</i>	53
Results	54
<i>Prey capture, male aggression, global DNA methylation</i>	54
<i>Principal component analysis</i>	54
Discussion	55
Tables	60
Figures	62
Chapter 5: Assessment of raw and ozonated oil sands process-affected water exposure in developing zebrafish: Associating morphological changes with gene expression	67
Abstract	67
Introduction	67
Materials and Methods	69
<i>Ozonation of OSPW</i>	69
<i>Analysis of naphthenic acids</i>	70
<i>Fish</i>	70
<i>Embryo Exposures</i>	71
<i>Survival, heart rate, arrhythmia, and cardiac area</i>	71
<i>Jaw morphology</i>	71
<i>TUNEL assay</i>	72
<i>RNA extraction, cDNA synthesis, and qPCR</i>	72
<i>Statistical analyses</i>	73
Results	73
<i>Ozonation</i>	73

<i>Survival and cytochrome P450 expression</i>	74
<i>Nkx2.5 expression and heart rate</i>	74
<i>Gli2a expression and jaw morphology</i>	74
<i>Apoptosis biomarker expression and TUNEL assay</i>	75
Discussion	75
<i>Ozonation</i>	75
<i>Survival and cytochrome P450 expression</i>	76
<i>nkx2.5 and atp2a2a expression and heart rate</i>	77
<i>gli2a expression and jaw morphology</i>	77
<i>Apoptosis biomarker expression and TUNEL assay</i>	78
Conclusion	78
Acknowledgements	79
Tables	80
Figures	81
Chapter 6: Persistent and transgenerational effects of raw and ozonated oil sands process-affected water exposure on a model vertebrate: the zebrafish	92
Abstract	92
Introduction	92
Materials and Methods	94
<i>OSPW samples and ozonation</i>	94
<i>F0 Animals and exposures</i>	95
<i>F0 breeding success and F1 exposure</i>	95
<i>F0 and F1 gene expression</i>	95
<i>F0 and F1 basal swimming activity</i>	95
<i>F0 and F1 DNA methylation assay</i>	96
<i>F0 prey capture</i>	96
<i>F0 adult alarm cue response</i>	96
<i>Statistics</i>	97
Results	97
<i>F0 breeding Success</i>	97
<i>F0 and F1 transgenerational mRNA expression</i>	97

<i>F0 and F1 transgenerational basal activity</i>	98
<i>F0 and F1 DNA methylation</i>	98
<i>F0 prey capture</i>	98
<i>F0 alarm cue response</i>	99
Discussion	99
<i>F0 breeding success and VTG expression</i>	99
<i>F0 and F1 transgenerational mRNA expression</i>	100
<i>F0 and F1 transgenerational basal activity</i>	101
<i>F0 and F1 DNA methylation</i>	102
<i>F0 prey capture</i>	102
<i>F0 alarm cue response</i>	103
Acknowledgments	104
Tables	106
Figures	107
Chapter 7: Summary and General Conclusions	114
Summary	114
General Conclusions and Discussion	117
Future Directions	120
Bibliography	122

List of Tables

Table 2.1. BTEX, ΣPAH, and total petroleum hydrocarbon content of MSB, MSC and dilbit WAF. The ΣPAH includes the 16 EPA priority PAHs. (Sample Detection Limits (SDL) are given in parentheses)

Table 3.1. The total polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon content (TPAH) of the fresh and saltwater WAFs. Only 1 WAF sample was analyzed for the source oil saltwater treatment group, the rest were samples 2-6 times.

Table 3.2. Zebrafish qPCR primers.

Table 3.3. Sheepshead minnow qPCR primers.

Table 4.1. Factor loadings for the principal component analysis performed on the activity and anxiety-based behavioral metrics (PCA1) and the anxiety-based behavioral metrics alone (PCA2).

Table 4.2. The eigenvalues for the principal component analysis on the activity and anxiety-based behavioral metrics.

Table 4.3. Principal component analysis result summary on the activity and anxiety-based behavioral metrics.

Table 4.4. The eigenvalues for the principal component analysis on the anxiety-based behavioral metrics.

Table 4.5. Principal component analysis result summary on the anxiety-based behavioral metrics.

Table 5.1. Characterization of raw and ozonated OSPW.

Table 6.1. qPCR primers and accessions number or reference

List of Figures

Figure 2.1. PAH (a), and VOC (b) content of MSB, MSC, and dilbit WAF. Compounds were grouped according to relative concentration and structural similarity. N, naphthalenes; Bi, biphenyl; DiBF, dibenzofuran; F, fluorene; PhA, phenanthrenes/anthracenes; MPhA, methylphenanthrene; BT, benzo[b]thiophene; DiBT, dibenzothiophene; MDiBT, methyldibenzothiophene; D, decalins; AcTy, acenaphthylene; Ac, acenaphthene; MA, methylanthracene; BbF, benzo[b]fluorine; FP, fluoranthene/pyrene; BNt, benzonaphthathiopene; BaC, benzoanthrocenes/chrysenes PEn, pentane; IPEn, isopentane; CPEn, cyclopentane; MCPEn, methylcyclopentane; MPEn, methylpentane; MEBz, methylethylbenzene; TriMBz, trimethylbenzene; Hx, hexane; CHx, cyclohexane; MCHx, methylcyclohexane; B, benzene; T, toluene; E, ethylbenzene; X, xylene; DiMPEn, dimethylpentane; DiEBZ, diethylbenzene; PBz, propylbenzene; MPBz, methylpropylbenzene; IPBz, isopropylbenzene; MIPBz, methylisopropylbenzene; DiMEBz, dimethylethylbenzene; TetMBz, tetramethylbenzene; BBz,

butylbenzene; MHx, methylhexane; DiMHx, dimethylhexane; Ehx, ethylhexane; Hep, heptane; Mhеп, methylheptane; DiMBut, dimethylbutane; Oc, octane; In, indane

Figure 2.2. The percent mortality from 1-7 days post fertilization from 0-100% WAF (a) as well as the percent mortality from 1-7dpf in relation to the total PAH content (b), and total monoaromatic content (c). 95% confidence intervals (C.I) were included with each curve.

Figure 2.3. The effect of WAF exposure on the frequency of pericardial edema relative to the %WAF (b), PAH (c), and total monoaromatic content (d). The frequency of pericardial edema was compared to the relative mortality for each of the WAFs using linear regression, to determine how pericardial edema contributed to the cause of death of the WAF. The closer to 1 the slope of the line is, the stronger the relationship between pericardial edema and mortality. MSC WAF had a slope of 0.96; MSB WAF had a slope of 0.78; dilbit WAF had a slope of 0.53.

Figure 2.4. The impact of 60-100% WAF exposure on heart rate (a). Heart rate was recorded at 2 dpf, 10-40% WAF exposure groups had no impact on heart and were not included. Blue lines were used to denote the 95% confidence interval (C.I) of the 0% WAF (EM) mean. Hatch rate between the 100% dilbit, MSB, and MSC WAF from 2-4 dpf for the 100% WAF (b). Frequency of yolk sac edema form 0-100% dilbit, MSC, and MSB WAF (c). The impact of 60 and 100% WAF on border dwelling behavior in 7dpf embryos (d). 100% MSC WAF exposed embryos were not included because of poor (<3%) survival. “*” and “***” denote statistical differences.

Figure 2. 5. Behavioral phenotyping of the activity of zebrafish embryos using 3D mesh plot analysis. Fish were classified as ‘active’ if they traveled over 1000mm over the course of the 10 min trial. The presence of the active fish creates peaks in the embryo media (a), 100 % dilbit WAF (b), and 100% MSB (c) treatments that can be used to phenotype the fish based on either a high maximum velocity (*) or fish with a medium maximum velocity (**). The 100% MSC WAF exposed embryos could not be concluded because of poor (<3%) survival.

Figure 2.6. The percent mortality from 1-7 days post fertilization from 0-100% WAF (a) as well as the percent pericardial edema (b), in relation to the number of toxic units of PAHs per WAF. 95% confidence intervals (C.I) were included with each curve

Figure 2.7. The impact of 60 and 100% WAF on the swimming activity of 7 dpf zebrafish embryos. WAF exposure had no impact on the average distance travelled (A) and maximum swim speed (B) of the various treatment groups.

Figure 3.1. Naphthalene (N) and alkylated naphthalene (N1-N4) content of the fresh (A) and saltwater (B) WAFs made with weathered oil A (WO A), weathered oil B (WO B), source oil, source oil with dispersant (Source oil + disp.), and weathered oil A + dispersant (WO A + disp.; saltwater only). Error bars represent standard error (SEM). N=1-4 replicates per sample.

Figure 3.2. PAH content of the fresh (A) and saltwater (B) WAFs made with weathered oil A (WO A), weathered oil B (WO B), source oil, source oil with dispersant (Source oil + disp.), and weathered oil A + dispersant (WO A + disp.; saltwater only). C, carbazole; B, biphenyl; DiBF, dibenzofuran; F, fluorene; PhA, phenanthrenes/anthracenes; MPhA, methylphenanthrene. Error bars represent standard error (SEM). N=1-4 replicates per sample.

Figure 3.3. BTEX and Volatile organic compound (VOC) content of the fresh (A,C) and saltwater (B,D) WAFs made with source oil, and source oil with dispersant (Source oil + disp.). None of the weathered oil WAFs had measurable amounts of volatile compounds, so they were not included. IPEn, isopentane; PEn, pentane; CPEn, cyclopentane; MCPEn, methylcyclopentane; CHx, cyclohexane; MCHx, methylcyclohexane; MEBz, methylethylbenzene; TriMBz, trimethylbenzene. Error bars represent standard error (SEM). N=1-4 replicates per sample.

Figure 3.4. The percent mortality from 1-7 dpf (zebrafish) and 1-10 dpf (sheepshead minnow) in relation to the number of toxic units of PAHs per source oil + dispersant WAF. Toxic units were evaluated using three different models: K_{ow} I (A); K_{ow} I, II (B); K_{ow} pp-TLM (C). 95% confidence intervals (C.I.) were included with each curve.

Figure 3.5. Effects of WAF exposures on the expression level (fold change from control) of the biotransformation enzymes CYP1A (A,B) and CYP1B (A), estrogenicity indicator VTG(C,D), and neurodevelopment markers Gli2a (E), NeuroD (E,F), and Ngn1 (E,F). Bars represent mean \pm SE. The means of exposures that do not share a common letter are significantly different ($P < 0.05$) as assessed by one-way ANOVA and Tukey's HSD test. Genes that have no symbols are statistically the same across all treatment groups. Error bars represent standard error (SEM).

Figure 3.6. The impact of weathered oil A (WO A), weathered oil B (WO B), source oil, source oil with dispersant (Source oil + disp.), dispersant, and weathered oil A + dispersant (WO A + disp.; saltwater only) on the heart rate of 2dpf zebrafish (A) and 5dpf sheepshead minnow embryos (B), and the effect of WAF exposure on the expression levels of the heart development gene NKX2.5 in 7dpf zebrafish (C). The treatment groups that do not share a common letter are significantly different ($p < 0.05$). Error bars represent standard error (SEM).

Figure 3.7. Birefringence images and frequency of muscle structure deformities in weathered oil A (WO A), weathered oil B (WO B), source oil, source oil with dispersant (Source oil + disp.), and dispersant (Disp.) exposed 2dpf zebrafish larvae. Birefringence was used to examine normal myosepta, muscle striations and muscle structure along the tail of (A) control and to identify deformities which were found in (B) source oil WAF, (C) source oil + dispersant WAF, (D) WO A WAF and (E) WO B WAF. Deformity frequency (F) was very low (under 4%); deformities were only found in the oil exposed treatment groups. Error bars represent standard error (SEM). Images were taken from 20-58 individuals from 6 replicate trials for each treatment group.

Figure 3.8. Benzothiophene based PAH content of the fresh (A) and saltwater (B) WAFs made with weathered oil A (WO A), weathered oil B (WO B), source oil, source oil with dispersant (Source oil + disp.), and weathered oil A + dispersant (WO A + disp.; saltwater only). BT, Benzothiophenes; DiBT, Dibenzothiophenes, MDiBT, Methyl dibenzothiophenes. Error bars represent standard error (SEM).

Figure 3.9. Low concentration PAHs in fresh (A) and saltwater (B) WAFs made with weathered oil A (WO A), weathered oil B (WO B), source oil, source oil with dispersant (Source oil + disp.), and weathered oil A + dispersant (WO A + disp.; saltwater only). AcTy, acenaphthylene; Ac, acenaphthene; MA, methylanthracene; BbF, benzo[b]fluorene; FP, fluoranthenes/pyrenes; BNt, benzo[a]naphthothiophenes; BaC, benzo[a]anthracenes/chrysenes. Error bars represent standard error (SEM).

Figure 3.10. Other volatile organic compounds (VOC) found in fresh (A) and saltwater (B) WAFs made with source oil, and source oil with dispersant (Source oil + disp.). None of the weathered oil WAFs had measurable amounts of volatile compounds, so they were not included. DiMBut, dimethylbutane; MPEn, methylpentane; Hx, Hexane; DiMPEn, Dimethylpentane; MHx, methylhexane; Hep, Heptane; DiMHx, dimethylhexane; Mhep, methylheptane; Ehx, ethylhexane; Oce, octene; Oc, octane. Error bars represent standard error (SEM).

Figure 3.11. The percent mortality from 1-7 dpf (zebrafish) and 1-10 days post dpf (sheepshead minnow) in relation to the total PAH (TPAH) content of the source oil + dispersant WAF. 95% confidence intervals (C.I.) were included with each curve. The calculated LC50 for the zebrafish and sheepshead minnow were 265.1 ug/L (95% C.I. 248.6-282.8) and 207.5 ug/L (95% C.I. 169.3-253.3).

Figure 4.1. Effects of developmental exposure to weathered (WO A, WO B), unweathered (Source oil), dispersed oil (WO A + disp., Source oil + disp.), and dispersant alone on the prey capture and male aggression behavior in juvenile and adult sheepshead minnow; respectively. Prey capture success was measured in time it took to make the first capture (latency to capture), and male aggression was measured in the time it took to strike their reflection after the mirror was revealed (latency to strike) and total time after the first strike the males spent attacking their own reflection (time spent attacking the mirror).

Figure 4.2. The effect of developmental exposure to crude oil on interactions with a novel object as an adult. Novel object behavior was measured in the first 10 minutes after entering the tank by measuring the distance travelled during the trial, maximum velocity, the percent time spent in the border of the tank (a measure of anxiety behavior), latency to novel object approach, the percent time spent near the novel object during the 10 minute trial, and the frequency of novel object approach.

Figure 4.3. Change in the percent global DNA methylation in the muscle tissue of adult sheepshead minnow exposed to weathered, unweathered and dispersed oil. DNA methylation was measured in 2-2.5 year old adult fish.

Figure 4.4. Principle Component Analysis (PCA) of all the behavioral endpoints from the prey capture, male aggression, and novel object assay. Metrics included were latency to prey capture (LC), latency to mirror strike (LS), distance travelled during novel object assay (DT), maximum swim speed during novel object assay (MV), time spent in the border of the tank during the novel object assay (BD), frequency of novel object approach (FNO), latency of novel object approach (LNO), and time spent near the novel object (TNO).

Figure 4.5. Principle Component Analysis (PCA) of the anxiety-like behavioral endpoints from the prey capture, male aggression, and novel object assay. Metrics included were latency to prey capture (LC), latency to mirror strike (LS), time spent in the border of the tank during the novel object assay (BD), frequency of novel object approach (FNO), latency of novel object approach (LNO), and time spent near the novel object (TNO).

Figure 5.1. The distribution profile of O₂-NAs in raw OSPW, in terms of carbon and Z numbers. The concentration of O₂-NAs is 16.94 mg/L.

Figure 5.2. The distribution profile of O₂-NAs in OSPW after ozonation treatment, in terms of carbon and Z numbers. The concentration of O₂-NAs is 0.56 mg/L.

Figure 5.3. The distribution profile of O₃-NAs in raw OSPW, in terms of carbon and Z numbers. The concentration of O₃-NAs is 8.59 mg/L.

Figure 5.4. The distribution profile of O₃-NAs in OSPW after ozonation treatment, in terms of carbon and Z numbers. The concentration of O₃-NAs is 0.89 mg/L.

Figure 5.5. The distribution profile of O₄-NAs in raw OSPW, in terms of carbon and Z numbers. The concentration of O₄-NAs is 9.09 mg/L.

Figure 5.6. The distribution profile of O₄-NAs in OSPW after ozonation treatment, in terms of carbon and Z numbers. The concentration of O₄-NAs is 1.38 mg/L.

Figure 5.7. Percent survival of embryos exposed to raw and ozonated OSPWs and embryo media (EM) control from 1-7 dpf (A) and expression levels of biotransformation enzymes *cyp1a* and *cyp1b* at 7dpf (B). (A) Embryo survival was not affected by raw or ozonated OSPW exposure (one way ANOVA and Holm Sidak post hoc, n=3-6 replicates). (B) Both *cyp1a* and *cyp1b* were upregulated by exposure to raw OSPW. *cyp1b* was slightly upregulated by exposure to ozonated OSPW; however, *cyp1a* expression was not affected (one way ANOVA and Tukey's post hoc, * indicates p<0.05, ** indicates p<0.001, n=4-6).

Figure 5.8. Expression levels of cardiac development genes *nkx2.5* and *atp2a2a* after exposure to raw and ozonated OSPW. *nkx2.5* was downregulated by raw and ozonated OSPW (one way ANOVA and Tukey's post hoc). *atp2a2a* was downregulated by raw OSPW exposure (one way ANOVA and Tukey's post hoc test, * indicates p<0.05, n=4-6).

Figure 5.9. The effect of raw and ozonated OSPW exposure on the heart rate (n=20-35) (A), pericardial area (n=10-15) (B), time blood spent in the atrium of the heart (n=6-10) (C), and time blood spent in the ventricle of the heart (n=6-10) (D) of 2 dpf zebrafish embryos. Heart rate was higher in the raw OSPW exposed embryos (one-way ANOVA and Tukey's post hoc, p<0.05). Exposure had no effect on the pericardial area, time the blood spent in the atrium or ventricle of the heart.

Figure 5.10. Expression levels of neurodevelopment gene *gli2a* (A) and an example of normal embryo jaw morphology (B) after exposure period at 7dpf. (a) *gli2a* expression was unaffected by OSPW exposure (one way ANOVA, n=4-6). (B) Image shows normal jaw structure in a control embryo. There were no observed changes to jaw morphology between treatment groups (n=25-30 per treatment).

Figure 5.11. Expression levels of apoptosis markers *casp9* and *p53* in 7dpf embryos (A) and occurrence of apoptotic cells in whole embryos and the tail region of 3dpf embryos using the

TUNEL assay (B). (a) *casp9* expression remained unaffected by exposure, while *p53* expression was slightly downregulated by exposure (one way ANOVA and Tukey's post hoc, * indicates $p < 0.05$, $n = 4-5$). (B) Occurrence of apoptotic cells was unaffected by OSPW exposure (one way ANOVA, $n = 3$ trials of 4-5 embryos per treatment).

Figure 6.1. Breeding success of embryos developmentally exposed to raw and ozonated OSPW as determined by total number of eggs spawned (A), number of eggs spawned per pair that bred (B), percent pairs spawned (C), and percent eggs fertilized (D). The number of eggs spawned (both total and per pair) did not differ between treatment groups (one-way ANOVA, $n = 6-8$) (A,B), percent pairs spawned and eggs fertilized also did not differ between treatment groups (one-way ANOVA, $n = 6-9$) (C ,D).

Figure 6.2. Differences in mRNA expression of CYP1a and CYP1b (A-C), VTG (D-F), and NKX2.5 (G-I) in fish exposed from 0-7 dpf (F0), and their exposed (F1 exposed) and unexposed (F1 unexposed) progeny. Second generation unexposed embryos showed no alterations in expression levels of these genes. Raw OSPW exposed second-generation embryos had significantly increased expression in both CYP1a and CYP1b (one-way ANOVA, Tukey's post hoc, $p < 0.001$). Ozonated OSPW exposed second-generation embryos had a slight increase in CYP1b expression but no change in the expression of CYP1a (one way ANOVA, Tukey's post hoc, $p < 0.05$, $n = 3-5$). Second-generation unexposed embryos from parents developmentally exposed to raw OSPW had a significantly increased expression of VTG (one way ANOVA, Tukey's post hoc, $p < 0.05$). Exposed second-generation embryos had no changes in VTG expression ($n = 3-5$). Second-generation unexposed embryos from parents developmentally exposed to ozonated OSPW had a significantly increased expression of NKX2.5 (one way ANOVA, Tukey's post hoc, $p < 0.05$). Exposed second-generation embryos had no changes in NKX2.5 expression ($n = 3-5$).

Figure 6.3. Effect of exposure on the 7dpf basal activity of the first generation (F0), and second generation exposed (F1 exposed) and unexposed (F1 unexposed) progeny. Exposure to ozonated OSPW increased distance travelled in F1 exposed fish and increased max velocity in F0 and F1 exposed fish (one way ANOVA, Dunn's post hoc, $p < 0.05$). Exposure to raw OSPW increased distance travelled in the F1 exposed and unexposed fish, and decreased the maximum velocity in F0 and increased the maximum velocity in F1 unexposed (one way ANOVA, Dunn's post hoc, $p < 0.05$). Exposure to raw OSPW also decreased border dwelling behavior in F1 exposed fish (one way ANOVA, Dunn's post hoc, $p < 0.05$).

Figure 6.4. Percent global DNA methylation of first-generation and second-generation embryos (unexposed and exposed). Global methylation was not altered by exposure in first-generation embryos or second-generation unexposed and exposed embryos (one-way ANOVA, $n = 3-4$ DNA samples per treatment extracted from 5-10 embryos each).

Figure 6.5. The effect of 0-7dpf exposure of raw OSPW and ozonated OSPW on the prey capture of 60dpf zebrafish juveniles. Prey capture behavior was measured using the latency to capture (A), border dwelling behavior (anxiety-like behavior) (B), and maximum velocity (C). Exposure decreased the variability of behavioral phenotypes present in the population, ozonated OSPW exposure increased the maximum velocity of population (one-way ANOVA, $n = 10-16$).

Figure 6.6. Changes in the activity of fish in the control (A, B) raw OSPW exposed (C, D) and ozonated OSPW exposed (E,F) population before and after the introduction of alarm compound hypoxanthine-3-n-oxide. Heat maps represent populations of fishes and their swimming activity metrics. Control fish had two activity types present in the population: high distance travelled and high velocity fish (indicative of active exploring) and low velocity moderate distance travelled fish (indicative of a steady state swim). After exposure to alarm cue fish maintained the higher max velocity but travelled less distance (freezing and darting phenotype-indicative of anxiety). Fish exposed to raw and ozonated OSPW were less active than control fish, and in response to the alarm cue displayed a steady state swim phenotype.

Figure 6.7. Effect of developmental exposure of raw and ozonated OSPW exposure on the percent prey captured and distance travelled during the prey capture trial. No differences were found across treatment groups.

Abbreviations list

ACUC- Animal care and use committee

ANOVA – Analysis of variance

AOP – Advanced oxidation processes

BOD5 – 5 day biochemical oxygen demand

BTEX – Benzene, toluene, ethylbenzene, xylene

C.I. – Confidence intervals

COD – Chemical oxygen demand

Dilbit – Diluted bitumen

Dpf – Days post fertilization

EM – Embryo media

EPA – Environmental protection agency

GC/FID – Gas chromatography with flame ionization detection

GC/MS – Gas chromatography-mass spectrometry

H3NO – Hypoxanthine-3-n-oxide

K_{ow} – Octanol water partitioning coefficient

LC₅₀ – Lethal concentration for 50% of the population

MOA – Mechanism of action

MSB – Mixed sweet blend

MSC – Medium sour composite

NA – Naphthenic acid

NTU – Turbidity

OSPW – Oil sands process-affected water

PAH – Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon

PBS – Phosphate buffered saline

PBT - Phosphate-buffered saline with Tween

PCA – Principal component analysis

qPCR – Quantitative polymerase chain reaction

RF – Response factor
SDL – Sample detection limits
SEM – Standard error of the mean
SHC – Saturated hydrocarbons
SIM – Selection ion mode
TLM – Target lipid model
TOC – Total organic carbon
TPAH – Total polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon content
TPH – Total petroleum hydrocarbons
TRAP – Toxicity relationship analysis program
Tu – Toxic units
TUNEL - Terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase-mediated dUTP nick-end labeling
UPLC-TOF-MS - Ultra performance liquid chromatography time-of-flight mass spectrometry
VOC – Volatile organic component
VTG – Vitellogenin
WAF – Water accommodated fraction
 Σ PAH – Sum of PAHs in solution

Chapter 1: General Introduction

Background information

Crude oil and its associated by-products are ubiquitous in many aquatic environments due to both natural (i.e. oil seeps and surface deposits) and anthropogenic sources (i.e. pipeline ruptures, grounded ships, storage tank leaks and tailings pond seepage). This diversity in sources gives rise to a large family of complex contaminant mixtures, including unweathered and unweathered oil, unconventional oil, such as diluted bitumen (dilbit), and crude oil extraction effluents, such as oil sands process water (OSPW). To reduce oil-associated contaminants and any adverse effects they may have on aquatic life, remediation efforts have focused on facilitating the breakdown of the contaminants and treating contaminated water. Historically, chemical dispersants have been applied to large marine oil spills to assist biological and physical weathering (Lehr et al., 2010). Such methods may emulsify oil, which may have uncertain ramifications to aquatic life (Couillard et al., 2005). Oil extraction-based contaminants, on the other hand, respond well to treatment, such as advanced oxidation processes (AOPs), and previous studies have found that AOPs can reduce the toxic effects of OSPW (He et al., 2012; Wang et al., 2016; Lyons et al., 2018). Overall, a question is, can water-soluble components of oil, oil-extraction and oil emulsions be related to specific toxic effects?

The Exxon Valdez oil spill of 1989 was the first large scale oil release to occur in U.S. waters, and the funding and research that occurred as a result of the spill laid the foundation for our current understanding of crude oil toxicity. 42 million liters of Alaskan North Slope crude oil was released into Prince William Sound and spread over 750km along the Alaskan coast (Peterson et al., 2003). The impact the Exxon Valdez oil spill had on marine ecosystems in the area persist to this day (Peterson et al., 2003). Shortly after the spill, comparative work began on other crude oil sources, and it became clear that oils from different geological sources can vary greatly in both physical behavior and chemical composition (Christensen et al., 2005). The ratios of aliphatic hydrocarbons, aromatic hydrocarbons, resins, and asphaltenes determine the chemical characteristics and the toxicological impact of a crude oil sample (Christensen et al., 2005). Heavy crude oils like Alaskan North Slope crude from the Exxon Valdez spill, and diluted bitumens produced in Northern Alberta, tend to have a higher proportions of asphaltenes,

31 long chain aromatic hydrocarbons, and sulfonated compounds than most lighter crude oils.
32 Medium and light crude oils tend to have higher levels of monoaromatic and short chain
33 aromatic compounds. These crude oil varieties come in both “sweet” and “sour” varieties, sour
34 indicating a high sulphur content easily identified by a sour odor. How sulphur content and
35 variations in chemical composition contribute to different toxicological effects is not well
36 understood. Of all the compounds present in a crude oil sample, the toxicity of a given crude oil
37 has been attributed primarily to polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs) (Carls et al., 2008).
38 These compounds have high solubility, are environmentally persistent, and are readily taken up
39 by oil-exposed organisms (Incardona et al., 2013). Cardiotoxicity has thought the be the most
40 sensitive phenotype associated with crude oil exposure (Incardona et al., 2013).

41 Despite the compositional variability of crude oil and crude oil extraction by-products,
42 their exposure has been frequently associated with changes in cardiac function and embryo
43 survival. Cardiotoxicity has been the major research focus of crude oil toxicity testing in fishes
44 (Incardona et al., 2004; Incardona et al., 2006; Carls et al., 2008; Incardona et al., 2009;
45 Incardona et al., 2011; Incardona et al., 2015; Marentette et al., 2015; Mohseni et al., 2015;
46 Brown et a. 2017). Oil exposure can cause a wide range of defects that include changes in heart
47 shape, abnormal vessel branching, impaired circulation and severe edema (de Soysa et al., 2012;
48 Incardona et al., 2013; Mager et al., 2014). Exposure to the water-soluble components in crude
49 oil also decreased heart rate and survival of fish embryos (Linden et al., 1976; Middaugh et al.,
50 1996; Incardona et al., 2009; Shen et al., 2010; Zhang et al., 2014; Tissier et al., 2015).
51 Unconventional crude oils (e.g. bitumen) are not as well studied, though they are comparably
52 lethal and cardiotoxic to the conventional crudes (Philibert et al., 2016). Commercial naphthenic
53 acid (NA) mixtures that mimic OSPW, and organic fractions of OSPW, have also been shown to
54 cause pericardial edema, decrease heart rate and decrease survival in the early life stages of
55 fishes (Scarlett et al., 2013; Wang et al., 2015; Marentette et al., 2015; Marentette et al., 2015; Li
56 et al., 2017). The effects of exposure on more environmentally relevant endpoints such as prey
57 capture ability and breeding success have yet to be determined.

58 Relatively few studies have been conducted on the effects of crude oil and oil extraction-
59 based contaminants on complex behaviors in fishes, despite the merits of including these
60 sensitive and ecologically relevant endpoints in toxicological studies. Exposure to crude oil may

61 decrease spontaneous swimming activity, decrease feeding activity, increase prey capture
62 latency, and decrease border dwelling (Schulman et al., 2000; Kochlann et al., 2015; Frantzen et
63 al., 2015; Lari et al., 2016; Philibert et al., 2016). Oil exposure may also change the swimming
64 activity of larval fish by altering variation in behavioral phenotypes (i.e. ‘personality’), vs.
65 outright impairment of function (Philibert et al., 2016). This particular study offered no
66 mechanism for the behavioral changes. In a novel tank assay, behavioral phenotypes have been
67 associated with differences in whole body cortisol (Egan et al., 2009). Fish exhibiting high levels
68 of anxiety-based locomotor activity were found to have higher levels of whole body cortisol
69 relative to the less anxious fish (Egan et al., 2009). Cortisol levels during embryological
70 development have also been associated with behavioral phenotypes of adult fish (Wilson et al.,
71 2016). Fish that were embryologically treated with a synthetic glucocorticoid had a higher
72 frequency of bold behavioral phenotypes as adults (Wilson et al., 2016). These studies suggest
73 cortisol can be associated with behavioral phenotypes, and that developmental cortisol levels
74 may pre-determine the behavioral phenotypes found in a population of exposed fishes.

75 **Research objectives**

76 The main objective of my research is to explore the effects of crude oil and oil extraction-
77 related contaminants on ecologically relevant behaviors in both fresh and saltwater fishes. My
78 research objectives are distributed across three contaminant-based studies: i) a comparison of
79 diluted bitumen (unconventional crude oil) and conventional crude oil toxicity to freshwater fish,
80 ii) the impact of weathering and dispersant application on crude oil toxicity to fresh and saltwater
81 fishes, and iii) the effects of raw and ozonated OSPW on freshwater fish. These objectives can be
82 broken into two areas: 1) characterization of toxicity of various crude oils and oil extraction-
83 based contaminants to early life stages; and 2) exploration of any lasting impacts of crude oil and
84 oil extraction-based contaminant exposures on a diverse array of ecologically relevant behaviors.

85 First, I related oil constituent composition to embryo lethality and cardiotoxicity. Oil-
86 based contaminants encompass a wide range of constituents with highly variable chemical
87 characteristics. OSPW contains metals, salts, un-recovered bitumen and naphthenic acids (Allen
88 et al., 2008; Headley et al., 2013). Their presence can all vary with the age of the storage pond
89 (Rowland et al., 2012; Marentette et al., 2015), and the physicochemical extraction process used
90 (Grewer et al., 2010; Rowland et al., 2012), and can also be altered by ozonation. Ozonation is a

91 remediation method that has been previously shown to decrease the toxicity of OSPW (He et al.,
92 2012). Similarly, the impact of a crude oil release can vary depending on the oil source
93 (Anderson et al., 1974; Philibert et al., 2016), degree of weathering (Chapman et al., 1995;
94 Shelton et al., 1999), and the use of chemical dispersants, which increase crude oil toxicity
95 (Couillard et al., 2005; Ramachandran et al., 2004; Anderson et al., 2009; Schein et al., 2009;
96 Adeyemo et al., 2015; Mu et al., 2014; Finch et al., 2017). In my research, I planned to explore
97 the compositional differences of the mixtures and relate them to differences in early-life stage
98 toxicity. Because of the wide range of crude oils and oil extraction-based contaminants used in
99 my study, I would expect that oil mixture related-constituents would be differentially toxic due
100 to the compositional diversity of the mixtures, and the ozonation and dispersants used.

101 Second, I explored the effects of exposure on various ecologically relevant behaviors.
102 Regulatory guidelines put in place for the protection of fishes and their habitat are largely based
103 on acute lethality testing. These guidelines often fail to take into account ‘ecological death’,
104 which is an organism’s inability to successfully compete for resources owing to subtle sublethal
105 effects (Scott et al., 2004). Complex behaviors (i.e. foraging, predator avoidance, prey capture
106 and reproduction) are superior to simple ‘behaviors’ (e.g. coughs, ventilation, body tremors)
107 because they link physiological changes to population level effects (Scott et al., 2004). Despite
108 the value of complex behaviors, few crude oil and OSPW studies include these endpoints.
109 Because of the diverse compounds found in crude oil and oil extraction-based contaminants and
110 the sensitivity of neural development early in development, I would expect exposure to alter
111 ecologically relevant behaviors in fishes. Mechanisms through which behaviors could be affected
112 include altered development of neural networks, total body cortisol in early development, and
113 sensory systems.

114

115 **Chapter 2: Comparison of diluted bitumen (dilbit) and conventional** 116 **crude oil toxicity to developing zebrafish**

117

118 **Abstract**

119 To facilitate pipeline transport of bitumen, it is diluted with natural gas condensate, and
120 the resulting mixture, ‘dilbit’, differs greatly in chemical composition to conventional crude oil.
121 Despite the risk of accidental dilbit release, the effects of dilbit on aquatic animals are largely
122 unknown. In this study, we compared the toxicity of water accommodated fractions (WAFs) of
123 dilbit and two conventional crude oils, medium sour composite and mixed sweet blend, to
124 developing zebrafish. Mortality and pericardial edema was lowest in dilbit WAF-exposed
125 embryonic zebrafish but yolk sac edema was similar in all exposures. Shelter-seeking behavior
126 was decreased by dilbit and conventional crude WAF exposures, and continuous swimming
127 behavior was affected by all tested WAF exposures. Regardless of WAF type, monoaromatic
128 hydrocarbon content (largely made up of benzene, toluene, ethylbenzene, and xylene (BTEX)),
129 was a more accurate predictor of lethality and pericardial edema than polycyclic aromatic
130 hydrocarbon (PAH) content. Our results suggest that the toxicity of dilbit to a model fish is less
131 than or similar to that of conventional crudes.

132 **Introduction**

133 The oil sands in northern Alberta cover a total of 142 200 km², reserves totaling an
134 estimated 168 billion barrels of oil, and is the third largest oil reserve in the world (Government
135 of Alberta). The bitumen reserves, unlike conventional oil reserves, are not preserved through
136 bactericidal subterranean temperature spikes. In the absence of heat preservation, oil-degrading
137 microorganisms metabolize the lighter chain hydrocarbons, leaving behind only the heavy chain
138 hydrocarbons typically found in crude oil (Crosby et al., 2013) The viscosity of bitumen
139 produced from heavy chain hydrocarbons is not naturally conducive to pipeline transport, and so
140 the addition of diluent (i.e. natural gas condensate) is common practice. Diluent is typically
141 added at a 30% diluent and 70% bitumen ratio, creating what is referred to as dilbit (Crosby et
142 al., 2013). With increased development oil sands and transport of dilbit, there is risk for
143 accidental release and environmental exposure. Relatively recently, a dilbit spill in the
144 Kalamazoo River, MI, of an estimated 843,000 gallons posed a unique environmental threat as
145 droplets of dilbit coated sediment in the water column and sank to the river bed (EPA). Despite

146 the risk dilbit spills pose to aquatic life, data on its toxicity is lacking. What little is known
147 suggests that while it shares some toxicological characteristics with crude oil, it may pose a
148 unique threat to aquatic species if a spill were to occur due to its composition and environmental
149 fate (Dew et al., 2015; Madison et al., 2015)

150 Spurred by major catastrophes such as *Exxon Valdez* and *Deepwater Horizon* oil spills,
151 research in the field of conventional-crude oil toxicology has made rapid progress in assessing
152 the impacts of exposure on fish health and development. Embryological exposure to crude oil
153 can induce a wide range of cardiac defects. Sublethal cardiac defects occur across a spectrum of
154 severity that ranges from subtle defects in cardiac form and function to defects that impact the
155 swimming performance, vasculature development, and circulatory proficiency along the trunk of
156 the fish (de Soysa et al., 2012; Incardona et al., 2013; Mager et al., 2014). In the most severe
157 cases, early developmental exposure can lead to loss of circulation, severe pericardial edema and
158 death (Incardona et al., 2013). Fish that exhibit cardiac defects on the milder end of the spectrum
159 may survive to adulthood under controlled laboratory conditions, but will have permanent
160 cardiac impairment that is associated with reduced swimming performance (de Soysa et al.,
161 2012; Incardona et al., 2013; Mager et al., 2014; Kennedy et al., 2006; Hicken, 2011; Yu et al.,
162 2015). Changes in cardiac morphology and cardiac output are considered sensitive indicators of
163 crude oil exposure (Incardona et al., 2015; Incardona et al., 2004; Incardona et al., 2006; Carls et
164 al., 2008; Incardona et al., 2009; Incardona et al., 2011; Jung et al., 2013), however, they are not
165 the only effects that have been noted. Studies suggest that exposure to water accommodated
166 fractions (WAFs) of oil can affect the development of the peripheral neuron axon projections (de
167 Soysa et al., 2012), reduce acetylcholinesterase activity (Kochhann et al., 2015), cause brain
168 hemorrhaging (Kochhann et al., 2015), decrease response to alarm substance (Kochhann et al.,
169 2015), decrease spontaneous swimming activity (Kochhann et al., 2015), and cause abnormal
170 swimming and locomotor behavior (de Soysa et al., 2012).

171 The principal goal of this study was to compare the toxicities of dilbit and two other
172 conventional crude oils in a model fish species, the zebrafish (*Danio rerio*). In comparing
173 toxicities, we chose to use a variety of endpoints, including those of cardiac and behavioral
174 relevance. A secondary goal was to ascribe differences in the oil compositions to any observed
175 differences in effects.

176 **Materials and Methods**

177 *Fish*

178 Embryos were collected from adult AB strain zebrafish, that were kept on a 14h:10h light
179 dark cycle and were fed a custom mixture of a commercial juvenile trout chow, TetraMin®
180 flakes (Tetra Holding, Blacksburg, VA), Cobalt™ Aquatics spirulina flakes (Cobalt, Rock Hill,
181 SC), and Omega One™ freeze dried blood worms (Omegasea, Sitka, SK).

182

183 *Preparation of water accommodated fractions and exposures*

184 Two conventional crude oils, mixed sweet blend (MSB) and medium sour composite
185 (MSC), and a bitumen natural-gas condensate blend (dilbit) were used in this study. Both MSB
186 and MSC were benchmark blended aggregates of light, medium and heavy hydrocarbons that
187 originate from various oil wells drilled in the Western Canadian Sedimentary Basin. Oil samples
188 were stored at 4°C in amber glass bottles capped with argon gas under a Teflon plug. The WAFs
189 were prepared in a 1:10 oil:water ratio using the non-vortexing method as previously described
190 (Singer et al., 2000). In brief, in 2L aspirator bottles, 180 mL of crude oil was added to 1.8L of
191 embryo media using a gas tight glass syringe (leaving 20% headspace in the bottle). The bottle
192 was then capped and set to stir at approximately 100 rpm for 20 h. Following stirring, the bottle
193 was left to settle for 4 h and the oil-less portion of WAF was collected unfiltered. After
194 collection, WAF was pH adjusted to 7.2 ± 0.05 using a 0.1M HCl to eliminate potential pH
195 dependent effects. Fresh WAFs were made every 48 h.

196 Groups of 70 embryos were exposed within 30 min post-fertilization to 7 days post
197 fertilization (dpf) to 0, 10, 20, 40, 60, 80 or 100% WAF in glass Petri dishes. Petri dishes
198 contained 40 mL of exposure media of which ~95% were refreshed daily. Exposure groups were
199 replicated 3-5 times with 1-2 plates per replicate, per oil type.

200 *Analytical chemistry*

201 To measure polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs), alkylated PAHs and petroleum
202 biomarkers the WAF samples were processed using liquid/liquid extraction according to the
203 3510C EPA method (www.3epa.gov). In brief, the PAH/alkylated PAH and petroleum were
204 measured using gas chromatography-mass spectrometry (GC/MS) in the selection ion mode
205 (SIM). Saturated hydrocarbons (SHC) and total petroleum hydrocarbons (TPH) were measured
206 using the same liquid/liquid extraction, 3510C EPA method. The analytes were then measured

207 using gas chromatography with flame ionization detection (GC/FID). Volatile hydrocarbons
208 (VOC) were measured in the WAF samples using gas chromatograph-mass spectrometer
209 (GC/MS) equipped with a purge-and-trap autosampler and concentrator unit. The method used is
210 a modified version of the EPA Method 8260C. For more detail on the analytical chemistry, refer
211 to the supplemental information.

212

213 *Morphological assessment and heart rate recordings*

214 Pericardial edema was recorded as present/absent based on fluid accumulation around the
215 heart and lack of epidermal pulsation adjacent to the heart (Incardona et al., 2013); yolk sac
216 edema was recorded as present/absent based on obvious morphological variance as previously
217 described (Frayse et al., 2006). Abnormal tail curvature was scored based the presence of a
218 dorsal or lateral curvature in the tail after 3 dpf. All deformities, along with hatch rate, were
219 counted daily and daily totals were summed to determine the incidence of each deformity over
220 the course of the 7 d exposure period. To examine relationships between WAF toxicity and class
221 of chemical compounds, survival and pericardial edema were plotted against Σ PAH, toxic units
222 of PAH and total monoaromatic hydrocarbon content. Toxic units of PAHs were calculated using
223 the target lipid model to normalize for the differing toxicities of individual PAHs in the WAFs
224 (refer to supplemental information). For 2 dpf embryos, between 14:00-16:00, 30 s videos were
225 taken of embryo hearts and heart rates were determined manually. The videos were randomized
226 and scored blind.

227

228 *Behavioral assessments*

229 Behavior was measured in embryos at 7 dpf, as at this stage, the embryos had exhausted their
230 yolk sac and would need to swim to forage. For these measurements, embryos were placed in 2
231 mL of their respective exposure solution, randomly distributed across the 12 central wells of a 24
232 well plate (Costar®, Corning, NY), and left undisturbed for 20 min. After acclimation, the
233 embryos were video recorded overhead for 10 min using a CCTV camera (WV-CL930;
234 Panasonic, TX). Maximum swimming speed, total distance traveled and time spent in the border
235 (3 mm around the 12mm diameter wells) were determined using EthoVision XT 10 (Noldus,
236 NE). The time spent in the border can serve as a measurement of anxiety-like behavior in adult
237 and larval fish, as an anxious fish will search the periphery in order to find shelter (Richendrfer

238 2012). We chose to examine the 0, 60 and 100% WAF-exposed embryos because this was
239 sufficient to capture the range of effects. Due to poor survival of the 100% MSC WAF-exposed
240 embryos (>3%), this group was omitted. To visualize if behavioral phenotypes ('personalities')
241 were affected by WAF exposures, the maximum speed, distance traveled and time spent in the
242 border were plotted using 3D mesh plots.

243

244 *Statistical analysis.*

245 The LC₅₀ values were determined using the Toxicity Relationship Analysis Program
246 (TRAP) developed by Russell Erickson and the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (Duluth,
247 MN). Statistical differences between replicates were first tested using a one-way analysis of
248 variance (ANOVA). As no differences were detected, replicates were pooled. Differences
249 between the oil types were tested using a two-way (oil type x %WAF) ANOVA followed by a
250 Holm-Sidak *post hoc* test. All percentage values (incidence of pericardial edema, yolk sac
251 edema, abnormal tail curvature, and hatch rate) were arcsine transformed. As border seeking data
252 were non-normal (which was tested using a Shapiro-Wilks test for normality) and had unequal
253 variance, and as all transformations failed to normalize the data, differences between each
254 treatment group were tested using a Kruskal-Wallis ranked one-way ANOVA with Dunn's
255 methods for pairwise comparisons. We ran a second analysis on the nonparametric data using the
256 permutation test approach (David C. Howell, University of Vermont, Burlington, VT) with R (R
257 Foundation for Statistical Computing, Vienna, Austria). Significant difference was accepted at
258 $p < 0.05$ and all statistical tests (with the exception of the permutation tests) were performed using
259 SigmaPlot 11 (Systat, San Jose, CA).

260

261 *Analytical chemistry.*

262 To measure polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs), alkylated PAHs and petroleum
263 biomarkers the WAF samples were processed using liquid/liquid extraction according the 3510C
264 EPA method (www.3epa.gov). In brief, the PAH/alkylated PAH and petroleum were measured
265 using gas chromatography-mass spectrometry (GC/MS) in the selection ion mode (SIM). The
266 initial calibration was performed using target analytes to demonstrate the linear range of the
267 analysis. Every 24 hours calibration was verified to ensure the consistency of the analysis.
268 Concentrations of each respective compound were calculated vs. internal standards. Analyte

269 levels were quantified using the average response factor (RF), which were generated using the
270 values from the initial calibration. The alkylated PAHs were assigned RF based off of the parent
271 PAH, triterpanes were assigned the RF parent value of moretane, and steranes were assigned the
272 RF parent value of cholestane. Laboratory control spikes were prepared to ensure analytic
273 accuracy.

274 Saturated hydrocarbons (SHC) and total petroleum hydrocarbons (TPH) were measured
275 using the same liquid/liquid extraction, 3510C EPA method. The analytes were then measured
276 using gas chromatography with flame ionization detection (GC/FID). Initial calibration was
277 performed at the beginning of every 24 hour batch of samples to demonstrate the linear range of
278 analysis. SHC and TPH concentrations were calculated using the internal standard method as
279 described previously for PAH, alkylated PAH and petroleum biomarkers. Normal alkanes were
280 quantified using the RF from the initial calibration, and the isoprenoid hydrocarbons were
281 quantified using the RF of the n-alkanes immediately preceding and following each target
282 isoprenoid hydrocarbon. Laboratory control spikes were used to calculate analytical accuracy
283 and to ensure precise measurement of all analytes.

284 Volatile hydrocarbons (VOC) were measured in the WAF samples using gas
285 chromatograph-mass spectrometer (GS/MS) equipped with a purge-and-trap autosampler and
286 concentrator unit. The method used is a modified version of the EPA Method 8260C. In brief,
287 the WAF sample was bubbled with inert gas at an elevated temperature to force the VOCs out of
288 the aqueous solution into the gas phase. The VOCs were separated from other compounds in the
289 gas by a sorbent trap, the sorbent trap was then heated, and the isolated VOCs were resolubilized
290 in an inert gas that was collected in a non-polar fused silica capillary chromatography column.
291 The components were separated using gas chromatography. The compounds were detected using
292 the full scan mode of the mass spectrometer. Calibration was verified every 12 hours of sample
293 analysis. The concentration of paraffins, isoparaffins, aromatics, naphthenes, and olefins
294 (PIANO) were calculated using RF generated from the initial calibration. Samples that contained
295 the analytes at concentrations above the highest range of the calibration value were re-analyzed
296 at a smaller sample size as needed until all values rested within the calibration range.

297 *Target lipid model.*

298 The survival and incidence of pericardial edema was scaled based on the target lipid
299 model (TLM) approach to account for the difference in toxicity of individual PAHs within the
300 total PAHs present in the solution, as previously described (Di Toro 2000; Kipka 2009; McGrath
301 2005; Di Toro 2007) In brief, the TLM is used to predict the toxicity of compounds that act
302 primarily through narcosis. The model is based on the inverse relationship between LC_{50} and
303 K_{ow} (Di Toro 2000) The formula can be broken down to:

$$304 \log(LC_{50}) = -0.945 \log(K_{ow}) + \Delta C_i + \log(C_L) \quad (1)$$

305 where -0.945 is the universal slope of the linear relationship between octanol and the target lipid
306 of an organism, ΔC_i is the chemical class correction factor, and C_L is the critical target lipid
307 body burden that is associated with a particular species (different species have different tolerance
308 levels for narcotic compounds). To predict the toxicity of a complex mixture WAFs can be
309 evaluated using the concept of toxic units (TUs). A TU_i is the ratio of the exposure concentration
310 and the LC_{50} for an individual compound:

$$311 TU_i = \frac{C_w}{LC_{50}} \quad (2)$$

312 where C_w is the concentration of the compound found in the WAF and the LC_{50} is the inverse
313 Log of the numbers for each compound derived from formula (1) (McGrath 2005). The sum of
314 all the TU_i from each compound found within the WAF gives the TU value for the solution,
315 which can be used to scale PAHs and account for the differing toxicities of individual
316 compounds within the WAF.

$$317 TU = \sum TU_i \quad (3)$$

318 For our calculations we sourced the universal slope (-0.945) (Di Toro 2000), and the critical
319 target lipid burden coefficient for zebrafish (1.920) (Kipka 2009), the chemical class correction
320 (ΔC_i) for PAHs (-0.263)(Di Toro 2007), and the $\log(K_{ow})$ (Di Toro 2007), for each of the
321 individual compounds from the literature.

322

323

324 **Results and Discussion**

325 *Water accommodated fractions*

326 The MSC WAF had the highest benzene, toluene, ethylbenzene and xylene (BTEX) content,
327 followed by MSB and dilbit WAFs (Table 2.1). The MSB WAF had the highest concentration of
328 total (Σ) petroleum hydrocarbons and Σ PAHs, followed by MSC, and then dilbit. Dilbit had a
329 fourfold-lower Σ PAH content and the PAH profile differed from the conventional crudes; dilbit
330 WAF had lower levels fluorenes, phenanthrenes/anthracenes and comparatively high levels of
331 sulphur based PAHs. The sulphur based PAHs in MSC WAF (benzothiophenes and
332 dibenzothiophenes) were comparable to dilbit. Compared to conventional crudes, dilbit WAF
333 had unique elevations in select volatile organic compounds (VOCs), including pentane,
334 isopentane, and dimethylbutane (Figure 2.1).

335

336 *Survival and morphometrics*

337 At WAF concentrations below 60% there was no impact on the survival of the embryos
338 (Figure 2.2A). At 80 and 100% WAFs, both of the conventional crudes had a larger impact on
339 survival than dilbit. The MSC WAF had the lowest 7day LC_{50} value at 72.7% (C.I. 70.8-74.7%),
340 followed by MSB at 77.8 % (C.I. 76.1-80.1%), and dilbit at 88.4% (C.I. 85.5-90.5%). The
341 frequency of pericardial edema reflected the survival of the embryos over the course of the
342 exposure period (Figure 2.3B). The MSC WAF exposure induced the highest rates of pericardial
343 edema at both 80 and 100% WAF ($F_{2,86} = 15.3, p < 0.001$); the MSB WAF exposure was
344 similar ($F_{2,86} = 15.3, p < 0.001$). It should be noted that the 100% Dilbit WAF exposure group
345 had high levels of variability in both survival and frequency of pericardial edema.

346 Across all oil types, toxicity was better explained by the monoaromatic content and not
347 Σ PAH content or total toxic units of PAHs (Figure 2.2C; Figure 2.3D). Normalizing Σ PAHs to
348 the toxic units of PAHs from the target lipid model accounted for differences in toxicity of
349 individual PAHs, however even after applying the model, monoaromatic content best explained
350 toxicity. A variety of studies have shown that PAHs can contribute a significant portion to
351 cardiotoxicity and lethality of WAFs (Incardona et al., 2004; Carls et al., 2008; Incardona et al.,
352 2009; Incardona et al., 2011; Jung et al., 2013). However, the monaromatic hydrocarbon content
353 of WAFs is generally underreported and its toxicity under studied (Madison et al., 2015;

354 Incardona et al., 2013; Mager et al., 2014; Incardona et al., 2015; Carls et al., 2008; Incardona et
355 al., 2011; Brown-Peterson et al., 2015; Carls et al., 2010; Tissier et al., 2015; Shen et al., 2010).

356 The MSC WAF decreased hatch rate for the embryos at 2 dpf ($F_{3,36} = 5.96, p <$
357 0.001)(Figure 2.4B). This delay was only temporary, as by 3 and 4 dpf the difference in hatch
358 rate was no longer present. Hatch rate was unaffected by the other WAFs. Exposure to PAHs
359 can cause severe edema, which may slow hatching, and may also delay development (Tissier et
360 al., 2015).

361 The relative frequencies of pericardial edema did not correspond with changes in heart
362 rate in the different treatment groups (Figure 2.4A). The 80 and 100% MSB WAF exposures
363 decreased heart rate, dilbit WAF increased heart rate at 60 and 80%, showing no real dose
364 dependent effect of oil exposure on heart rate ($F_{2,331} = 7.27, p < 0.001$). Previous studies have
365 found that oil exposure during sensitive windows of growth decreased heart rate (Incardona et
366 al., 2009; Shen et al., 2010; Linden et al., 1976; Middaugh et al., 1996; Incardona et al., 2012;
367 Zhang et al., 2014; Brette et al., 2014), and PAHs have been linked to decrease cardiac function
368 (Hicken 2011; Yu et al., 2015; Incardona et al., 2004; Incardona et al., 2006), arrhythmia
369 (Incardona et al., 2009; Incardona et al., 2011; Jung et al., 2013), and impaired excitation-
370 contraction coupling of cardiomyocytes (Kalueff et al., 2013). These data argue that there are
371 multiple factors in each of the different WAFs and within the WAFs that are contributing to
372 various changes in heart rate.

373 To show what proportion of deaths were attributable to pericardial edema, the frequency of
374 pericardial edema was plotted vs. mortality and the slopes of linear regression models were
375 compared (Figure 2.3A). For the two conventional crudes, the occurrence of pericardial edema
376 was a good predictor of lethality (slope = 0.966 [i.e. close to a 1:1 ratio], $p < 0.001$, $R^2 = 0.965$,
377 and 0.783, $p < 0.001$, $R^2 = 0.921$, for MSC and MSB WAF; respectively); for dilbit it was not
378 (slope = 0.526, $p < 0.001$, $R^2 = 0.803$). None of the WAFs impacted the frequency of dorsal and
379 lateral tail curvature (data not shown).

380 All three WAFs induced the same increases in the occurrence of yolk sac edema at 80 and
381 100% WAF exposure ($F_{6,86} = 25.87, p < 0.001$) (Figure 2.4C). Dilbit WAF was less lethal, and
382 because yolk sac edema was the same across oil types, relative to mortality dilbit induced a

383 higher frequency of yolk sac edema. This suggests that chemicals within dilbit WAF were
384 specific to this form of edema. Previous studies yolk sac edema was found to be a side effect of
385 circulatory impairment and is commonly observed in crude oil-exposed zebrafish embryos
386 (Incardona et al., 2013; Jung et al., 2013; Brown-Peterson et al., 2015).

387 *Behavioral metrics*

388 There was no difference in the average distance traveled and the maximum speed across
389 exposure groups ($p>0.05$, $Q<2.01$) (S2.2). Both 100% MSB and dilbit WAF exposures altered
390 shelter seeking behavior, as embryos exposed to these WAFs spent little to no time in the border
391 vs. unexposed and 60% WAF exposed embryos ($p<0.05$, $Q=4.45$; Dunn's method; $p<0.05$,
392 $F_{5,187}=4.29$; permutation test). Border seeking behavior is considered an anxiety-like response
393 in zebrafish, as fish will naturally pursue the border in search of refuge from potential predators
394 (Treit et al., 1988). Border dwelling is a very common behavioral endpoint that is highly
395 conserved across a variety of model species including rodents (Belzung et al., 2007; Lopex-
396 Patino et al., 2008), and fish (Colwill et al., 2011; Prut et al., 2003). Border dwelling is
397 characterized as anxiety-like behavior because it can be repressed and enhanced with the use of
398 anxiolytic and anxiogenic drug, respectively (Treit et al., 1988; Li 2015; Schnorr et al., 2012).
399 The use of the thigmotaxis as a metric for anxiety-like behavior in zebrafish larvae has been
400 validated as young as 5 dpf (Coleman et al., 1998). Regardless of mechanism, if an oil exposure
401 were to cause a decrease in self-preservation behavior, there could be significant ramifications
402 for survival in the case of accidental oil release.

403 In control embryos there were two different highly active behavioral phenotypes:
404 embryos that had high maximum speeds of ~120-140 mm/s (the 'long distance-high speed'
405 phenotype), and embryos that had lower maximum speeds of ~60 mm/s (the 'long distance-
406 medium speed' phenotype) (Figure 2.5A). In the 100% dilbit and MSB WAF treatment groups,
407 the 'long distance-high speed' phenotype was present, but the 'long distance-medium speed'
408 phenotype was absent (Figure 2.5B, C). This phenotype is indicative of steady swimming, which
409 would be more aerobically demanding. Previous studies have found aerobic capacity and swim
410 performance may be hindered by oil exposure in juvenile and adult fish (de Soysa et al., 2012;
411 Incardona et al., 2013; Mager et al., 2014; Kennedy et al., 2006; Hicken et al., 2011). The data
412 from the present study indicate that swimming ability can be affected almost immediately post-
413 hatch.

414 In our study the use of 3D mesh plots created a behavioral ‘landscape’ that facilitated
415 identification of behavioral phenotypes in control and oil exposed embryos. Because of the
416 inherent variation in behavioral data, categorizing behavioral phenotypes, or ‘personalities’, has
417 been used to better analyze fish behavior, often in the form of binary comparisons of ‘bold’ and
418 ‘shy’ individuals (Treit et al., 1988; Frost et al., 2007; Smith et al., 2009; Pasquet et al., 2015;
419 Shamchuk et al., 2012). However, binary comparisons may be limited and not capture the
420 spectrum of behaviors that exist. For example, a study exploring the stimulus-evoked responses
421 of zebrafish embryos revealed 18 repeatable and discrete behavioral phenotypes (Shamchuk et
422 al., 2012). In the current study, phenotypic differences across treatment groups served as a way
423 to assess the swimming ability of an embryonic fish, one which could not be assessed in a more
424 conventional manner using a swim tunnel respirometry.

425 Overall, comparing diluted bitumen to two conventional crude oils, monoaromatic
426 hydrocarbon content was a better predictor of survival and pericardial edema than Σ PAH. The
427 Σ PAH content likely related to bradycardia as heart rate was decreased by MSB WAF, which
428 had the highest Σ PAH. Relative to the conventional crudes, dilbit produced a unique WAF
429 chemical ‘fingerprint’ and had a lower impact on the survival of zebrafish embryos. Exposure to
430 WAF, independent of oil type, impacted shelter-seeking behavior as well as the behavioral
431 phenotypes of the embryos. Future studies should focus on increasing our understanding of the
432 toxicity of monoaromatic compounds to fish early life stages and the role of complex mixtures
433 containing monaromatics and PAHs.

434 **Acknowledgements**

435 The authors thank Vicki Lightbown and John Zhou. This study was funded by grants
436 from Alberta Innovates Energy and Environment Solutions and NSERC to KBT.

437

438 **Tables**

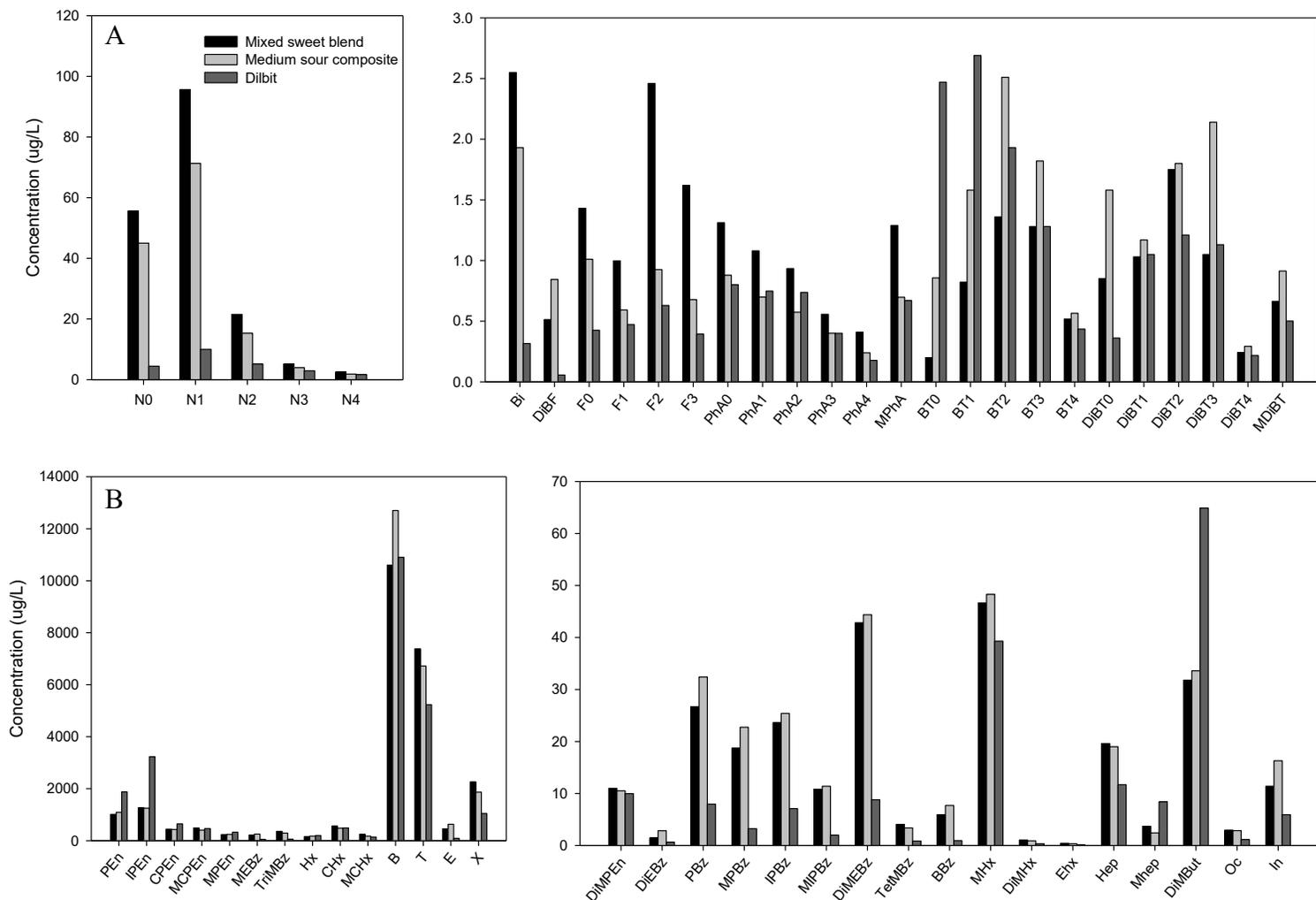
439 Table 2.1. BTEX, ΣPAH, and total petroleum hydrocarbon content of mixed sweet blend
 440 (MSB), medium sour composite (MSC) and dilbit WAF. The ΣPAH includes the 16 EPA
 441 priority PAHs. (Sample Detection Limits (SDL) are given in parentheses)

	MSB (mg/L)	MSC (mg/L)	dilbit (mg/L)	(SDL) (ug/L)
Benzene	10.6	12.7	10.9	(0.0760)
Toluene	7.36	6.72	5.23	(0.0294)
Ethylbenzene	0.455	0.631	0.0908	(0.0118)
Xylene	2.26	1.86	1.05	(0.0409)
Total BTEX	20.7	21.9	17.3	n.a.
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	4.36	3.64	2.76	(0.0574-0.108)
ΣPAH	0.206	0.163	0.0461	(0.000594 - 0.00372)

442

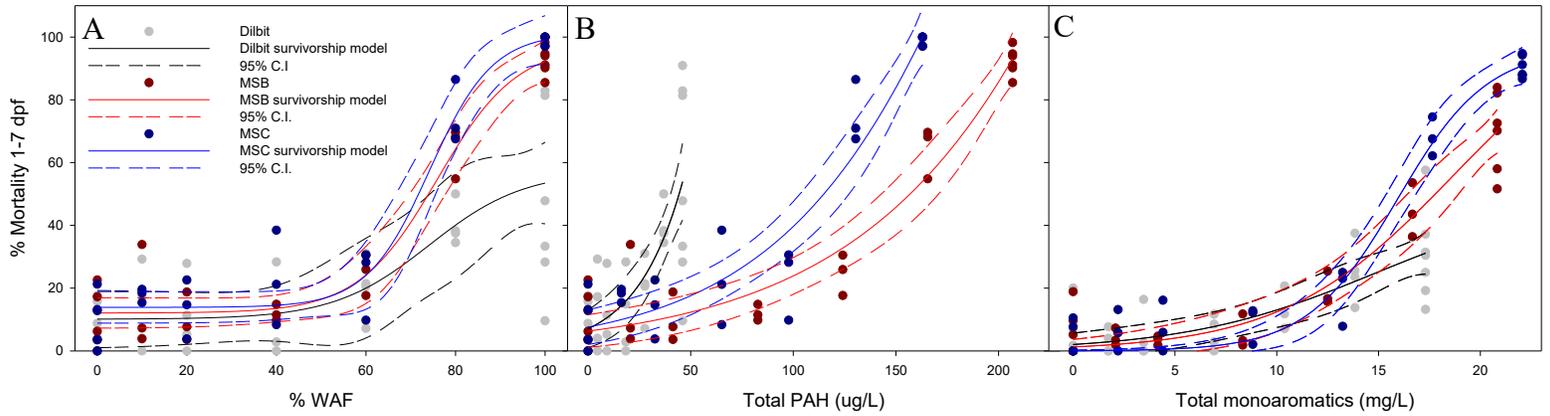
443

444 Figures



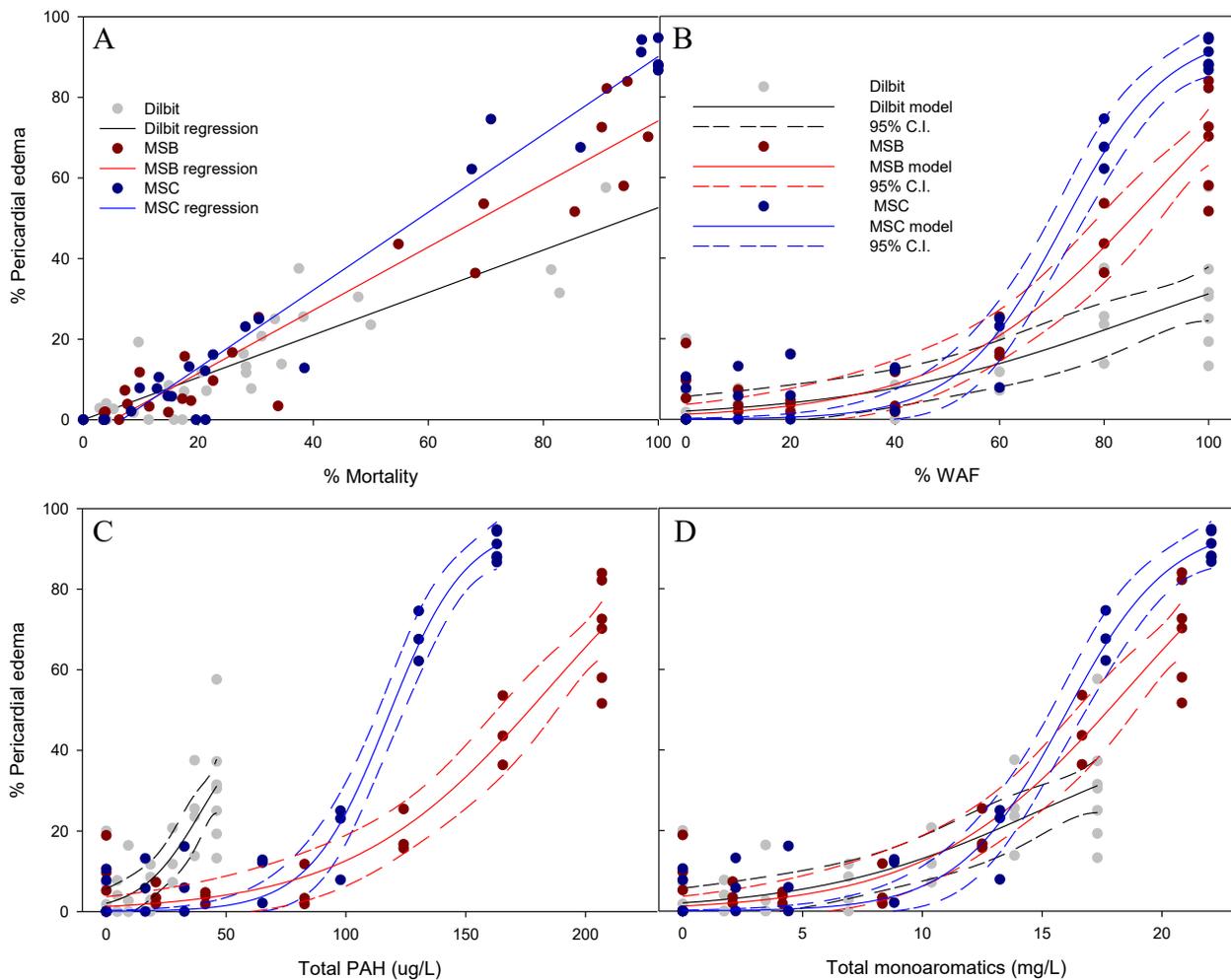
445 Figure 2.1. PAH (a), and VOC (b) content of MSB, MSC, and dilbit WAF. Compounds were grouped
 446 according to relative concentration and structural similarity. N, naphthalenes; Bi, biphenyl; DiBF,
 447 dibenzofuran; F, fluorene; PhA, phenanthrenes/anthracenes; MPhA, methylphenanthrene; BT,
 448 benzo[b]thiophene; DiBT, dibenzothiophene; MDiBT, methyl dibenzothiophene; D, decalins; AcTy,
 449 acenaphthylene; Ac, acenaphthene; MA, methylanthracene; BbF, benzo[b]fluorine; FP,
 450 fluoranthene/pyrene; BNT, benzonaphthathiopene; BaC, benzoanthrocenes/chrysenes PEn, pentane;
 451 isopentane; CPEn, cyclopentane; MCPEn, methylcyclopentane; MPEn, methylpentane; MEBz,
 452 methylethylbenzene; TriMBz, trimethylbenzene; Hx, hexane; CHx, cyclohexane; MCHx,
 453 methylcyclohexane; B, benzene; T, toluene; E, ethylbenzene; X, xylene; DiMPEn, dimethylpentane;
 454 DiEBz, diethylbenzene; PBz, propylbenzene; MPBz, methylpropylbenzene; IPBz, isopropylbenzene;
 455 MiPBz, methylisopropylbenzene; DiMEBz, dimethylethylbenzene; TetMBz, tetramethylbenzene; BBz,
 456 butylbenzene; MHx, methylhexane; DiMHx, dimethylhexane; Ehx, ethylhexane; Hep, heptane;
 457 Mhep, methylheptane; DiMBut, dimethylbutane; Oc, octane; In, indane

458
459
460
461



462 Figure 2.2. The percent mortality from 1-7 days post fertilization from 0-100% WAF (a) as well
463 as the percent mortality from 1-7dpf in relation to the total PAH content (b), and total
464 monoaromatic content (c). 95% confidence intervals (C.I) were included with each curve.

465
466
467
468
469



470

471 Figure 2.3. The effect of WAF exposure on the frequency of pericardial edema relative to the
 472 %WAF (b), PAH (c), and total monoaromatic content (d). The frequency of pericardial edema
 473 was compared to the relative mortality for each of the WAFs using linear regression, to
 474 determine how pericardial edema contributed to the cause of death of the WAF. The closer to 1
 475 the slope of the line is, the stronger the relationship between pericardial edema and mortality.
 476 MSC WAF had a slope of 0.96; MSB WAF had a slope of 0.78; dilbit WAF had a slope of 0.53.

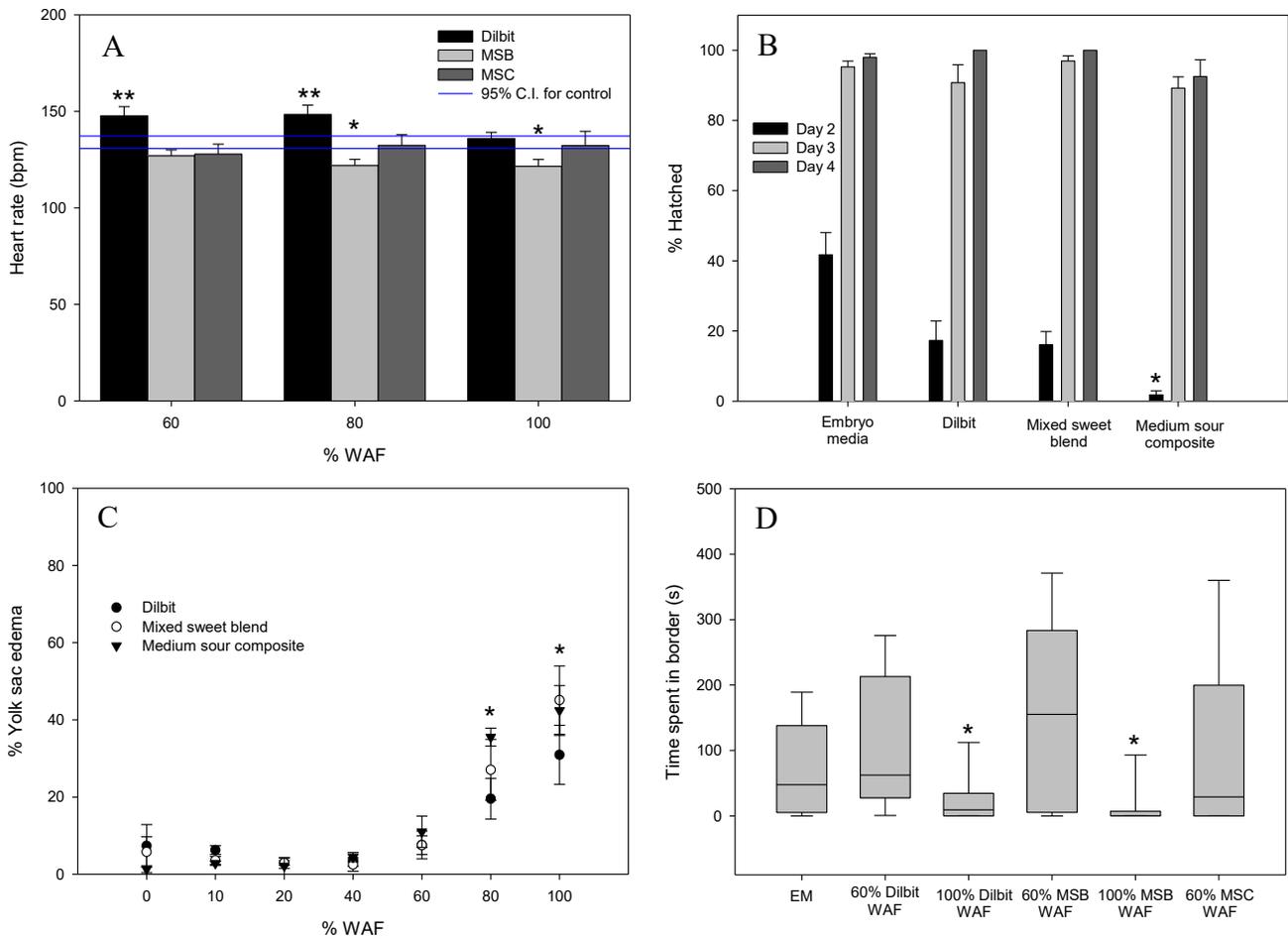
477

478

479

480

481
 482
 483
 484

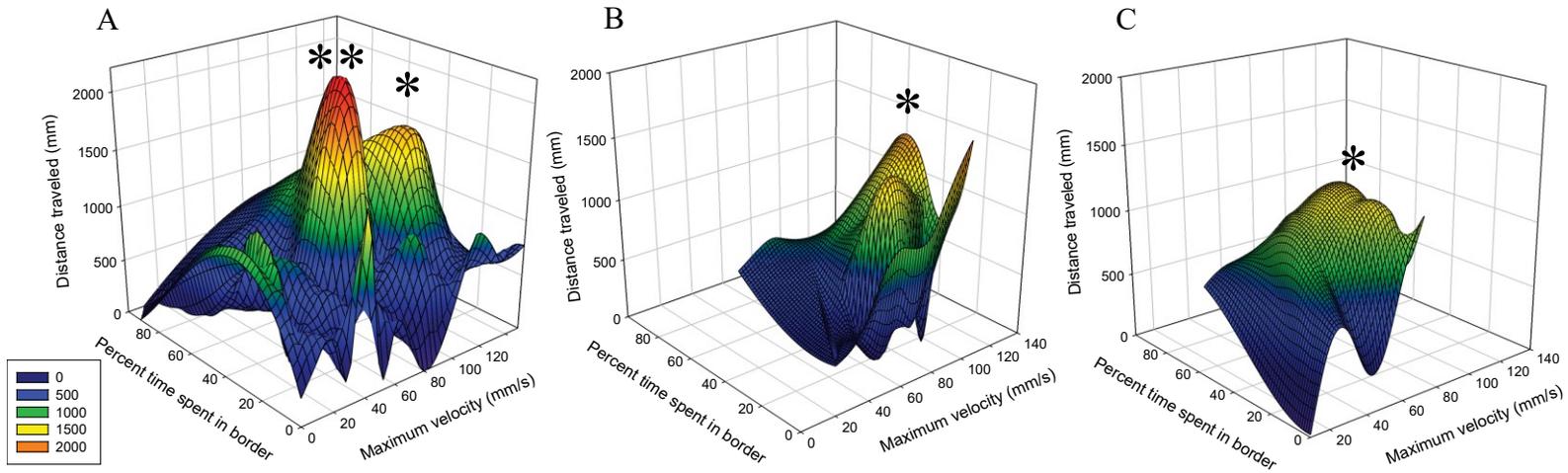


485

486 Figure 2.4. The impact of 60-100% WAF exposure on heart rate (a). Heart rate was recorded at 2
 487 dpf, 10-40% WAF exposure groups had no impact on heart and were not included. Blue lines
 488 were used to denote the 95% confidence interval (C.I) of the 0% WAF (EM) mean. Hatch rate
 489 between the 100% dilbit, MSB, and MSC WAF from 2-4 dpf for the 100% WAF (b). Frequency
 490 of yolk sac edema form 0-100% dilbit, MSC, and MSB WAF (c). The impact of 60 and 100%
 491 WAF on border dwelling behavior in 7dpf embryos (d). 100% MSC WAF exposed embryos
 492 were not included because of poor (<3%) survival. “*” and “**” denote statistical differences
 493 between treatment groups.

494

495



496

497

498 Figure 2. 5. Behavioral phenotyping of the activity of zebrafish embryos using 3D mesh plot
499 analysis. Fish were classified as 'active' if they traveled over 1000mm over the course of the
500 10 min trial. The presence of the active fish creates peaks in the embryo media (a), 100 %
501 dilbit WAF (b), and 100% MSB (c) treatments that can be used to phenotype the fish based
502 on either a high maximum velocity (*) or fish with a medium maximum velocity (**). The
503 100% MSC WAF exposed embryos could not be concluded because of poor (<3%) survival.

504

505

506

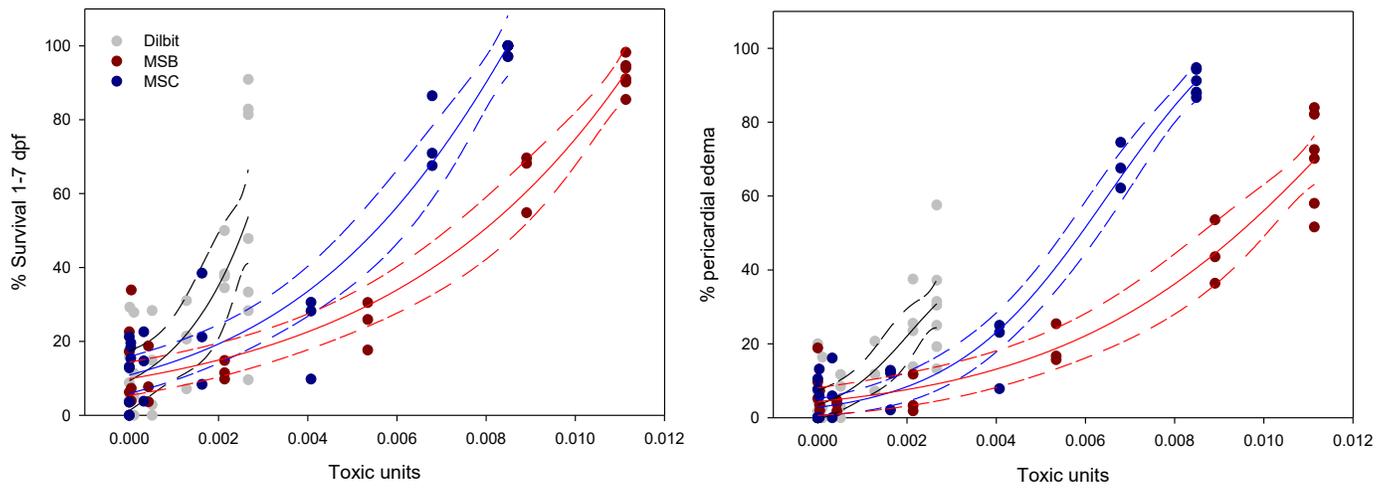
507

508

509

510

511

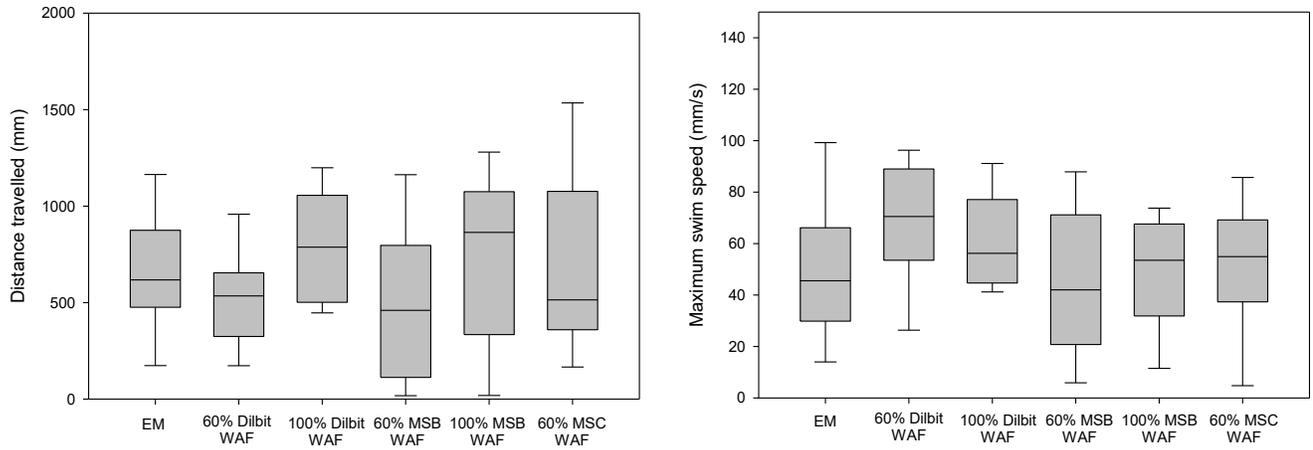


513 Figure 2.6. The percent mortality from 1-7 days post fertilization from 0-100% WAF (a) as well as the
 514 percent pericardial edema (b), in relation to the number of toxic units of PAHs per WAF. 95%
 515 confidence intervals (C.I) were included with each curve.

516

517

518



519 Figure 2.7. The impact of 60 and 100% WAF on the swimming activity of 7 dpf zebrafish embryos.
520 WAF exposure had no impact on the average distance travelled (A) and maximum swim speed (B)
521 of the various treatment groups.

522

523 **Chapter 3: Field-collected crude oil and dispersants differentially affect**
524 **the early life stages of freshwater and saltwater fishes**

525

526 **Abstract**

527 The Deepwater Horizon (DWH) oil spill was the biggest in US history and released 3.19 million
528 barrels of light crude oil into the Gulf of Mexico. In this study, we compared the toxicity of water
529 accommodated fractions (WAFs) of naturally weathered crude oils, source oil, and source oil with
530 dispersant mixtures and their effects on developing sheepshead minnow and zebrafish. Although a
531 freshwater fish, zebrafish has been used as a model for marine oil spills owing to the molecular and
532 genetic tools available and their amenability to lab care. Our study not only aimed to determine the
533 effect of crude oil on early life stages of these two fish species, but also aimed to determine whether
534 dissolved crude oil constituents were similar in fresh and saltwater, and if freshwater fish might be a
535 suitable model to study marine spills. Weathering and dispersant had similar effects on WAF
536 composition in both fresh and saltwater, except that the saltwater source oil + dispersant WAF had
537 markedly higher PAH levels than the freshwater equivalent. WAF exposure differentially affected
538 survival, as the LC_{50} values in %WAF for the zebrafish and sheepshead minnow exposures were 44.9 %
539 WAF (95% confidence interval (C.I.) 42.1-47.9) and 16.8 % WAF (95% C.I. 13.7-20.5); respectively.
540 Exposure increased heart rate of zebrafish embryos, whereas in sheepshead, source oil exposure had the
541 opposite effect. WAF exposure altered mRNA expression of biotransformation makers, vitellogenin and
542 neurodevelopment genes in both species. Muscle deformations were only found in oil-exposed
543 zebrafish. This is one of the most comprehensive studies to date on crude oil toxicity, and highlights the
544 species-specific differences in cardiotoxicity, estrogenic effects, biotransformation enzyme induction
545 and potential neurotoxicity of crude oil exposure.

546 **Introduction**

547 The subsea release of oil from the MC252 well in the Gulf of Mexico in 2010 was the first
548 incident where dispersants were injected directly into the rising flow of oil and gas (Place et al., 2010).
549 The amount of oil released during the 87 day blow out was determined to be 3.19 million barrels based
550 on a ruling by the U.S District Court for the Eastern District of Louisiana . After May 15th, following
551 two test periods, dispersant (Corexit 9500) was injected continuously to reduce oil droplet size and
552 prevent the formation of large surface slicks until the well was capped 61 days later, on July 15th
553 (Kujawinski et al., 2011). Macondo oil, a light non-viscous crude, travelled 1500 m up the water column

554 and underwent a series of compositional changes due to both biological and physical weathering,
555 characterized by dissolution, emulsification, evaporation, biodegradation, photo-oxidation and
556 dispersion (Wang et al., 2013).

557 Most evidence suggests that polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs) are the primary source of
558 aquatic toxicity in crude oil (Hodson, 2017). Laboratory studies have found that dispersants increase the
559 toxicity of crude oil to fishes via increasing the aquatic concentration of PAHs. Effects include increased
560 lethality, decreased heart rate, increased incidence of cardiac malformations, increased incidence of blue
561 sacs disease, various effects on sex differentiation gene expression, increased expression of cytochrome
562 P450 (eg. Cyp1a and Cyp1b), and increased EROD activity in various fish species including inland
563 silversides (*Menidia beryllina*), topsmelt silverside (*Atherinops affinis*), mummichog (*Fundulus*
564 *heteroclitus*), marine medaka (*Oryzias melastigma*) and rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*)
565 (Adeyemo et al., 2015; Anderson et al., 2009; Couillard et al., 2005; Mu et al., 2014; Ramachandran et
566 al., 2004; Schein et al., 2009). Weathering, on the other hand, has been found to decrease the PAH
567 content entering the water column (Heintz et al., 1999), and decreased toxicity on a volume per volume
568 basis (Chapman et al., 1995; Faksness et al., 2015; Shelton et al., 1999). Oil type, dispersant application
569 and weathering can all impact the PAH profile in the water and it is very unlikely that all PAHs exhibit
570 toxicity through the same mechanism of action (Hodson, 2017).

571 Of the studies on oil toxicity, many have focused on the sublethal effects of oil exposure on developing
572 fishes. Of these, studies of effects related to cardiac morphology and cardiac output are prominent (Carls
573 et al., 2008; Cox et al., 2017; Incardona et al., 2009; Incardona et al., 2015; Incardona et al., 2004;
574 Incardona et al., 2006; Incardona et al., 2011). Cardiac impairment caused by oil exposure has also been
575 linked to alterations in swimming behavior and decreased swimming performance (Brown et al., 2017;
576 de Soysa et al., 2012; Hicken et al., 2011; Incardona et al., 2013; Kennedy and Farrell, 2006; Mager et
577 al., 2014; Nelson et al., 2017; Yu et al., 2015). Whole organism cardiac effects have been linked to gene
578 expression changes in cardiac biomarkers (ex. NKX2.5) (Incardona et al., 2015; Xu et al., 2017). Other
579 biomarkers commonly used in crude oil studies, such as CYP1a, not only play a role in cardiotoxicity,
580 but also participate in PAH biotransformation (Barron et al., 2004).

581 In our study, we directly compared the toxicity of field-collected naturally weathered oil, source
582 oil (without weathering), and source oil and dispersant mixtures between zebrafish (*Danio rerio*) and a
583 common saltwater model, sheepshead minnow (*Cyprinodon variegatus variegatus*). Both species are
584 well established model species in the field of toxicology, and they are both considered relatively tolerant

585 to exposure (Hill et al., 2005; Woltering, 1984). Both saltwater and freshwater model fishes have been
586 used to characterize potential effects of large scale marine spills under the assumption that responses
587 will be conserved across species. Using zebrafish as a model fish species has many advantages to typical
588 saltwater models; they have a short generation time, are highly fecund, are developmentally well-
589 characterized and more genetic tools are available (Driever et al., 1994). There have been many studies
590 that use zebrafish to study the effects and mechanisms of crude oil toxicity (de Soysa et al., 2012;
591 Incardona et al., 2013; Jung et al., 2013; Pauka et al., 2011; Perrichon et al., 2016; Raimondo et al.,
592 2014), however, the applicability of these studies to large scale marine spills is largely undetermined.
593 Our study aimed to determine the impact of weathering and dispersant application on oil toxicity in fresh
594 and saltwater systems, and the effects of the resulting water accommodated fractions (WAFs) have on
595 gene expression changes and physiology in fishes. The study called in to question the merit of using a
596 freshwater model fish (zebrafish) to investigate marine oil spills.

597 **Materials and Methods**

598 *Oil sources*

599 Exposures were prepared using three different oil types: an un-weathered Macondo oil named
600 “MASS” collected by the “Massachusetts” barge from the subsea containment system above the well-
601 head (source oil), an ~65% weathered oil named “CTC” collected from a barge that received oil from
602 various skimming vessels (weathered oil (WO) A), and an ~83% weathered oil sample named “Juniper”
603 collected from an alternate surface slick from the United States Coast Guard (USCG) skimming vessel
604 (WO B). Weathering was determined using the PAH depletion relative to the compound hopane as
605 previously discussed (Prince et al., 1994). Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs), alkylated PAHs
606 and petroleum biomarkers were measured using liquid/liquid extraction according to the 3510C EPA
607 method (www.3epa.gov) as previously described (Philibert et al., 2016). Samples were collected from
608 both 6-36 hour old 100% WAF, 1-4 replicates per sample. The total polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon
609 (TPAH) content of each WAF is available in Table 3.1.

610 *WAF preparation*

611 The oil samples were stored in glass amber bottles at 4°C and were capped with argon and a
612 Teflon seal. The water accommodated fractions (WAFs) of crude oil were prepared in a 1:1000 oil:water
613 ratio and dispersant was added at a 50 µL/g of oil loading rate as described by the Florida International
614 University test protocol. The preparation was carried out using a non-vortexing method as previously
615 described (Singer et al., 2000). In brief, 1.8 mL of crude oil was added to 1.8L of laboratory made

616 saltwater (equivalent to full-strength seawater) or embryo media (freshwater) in 2L aspirator bottles
617 (leaving approx. 20% headspace in the bottle). The bottle was then capped with a Teflon plug and set to
618 stir at approximately 100rpm for 20h, left to settle for 4h and then the oil-less fraction of the WAF was
619 collected without any filtration. For the freshwater exposures, the WAF was pH adjusted to 7.2 ± 0.05
620 using a 0.1M HCl, the saltwater WAF required no pH adjustment. As a positive control, embryos/larvae
621 were exposed to benzo[a]pyrene (BaP), of which a stock solution was made using 0.07% (v/v) dimethyl
622 sulfoxide (DMSO). A solvent control of DMSO only was included. Both sheepshead minnow and
623 zebrafish embryos/larvae were exposed to the same concentration: 50 μ g/L of BaP.

624

625 *Zebrafish exposures*

626 Embryos were collected from AB strain zebrafish adults kept on a 14h:10 h light dark cycle. The
627 adults were fed a custom mixture of commercial juvenile trout chow, TetraMin® flakes (Tetra Holding,
628 Blacksburg, VA), Cobalt™ Aquatics spirulina flakes (Cobalt, Rock Hill, SC), and Omega One™ freeze
629 dried blood worms (Omegasea, Sitka, SK). For exposures, 3-5 groups of 70 embryos held at 27.5°C
630 were exposed to 40mLs of various WAF treatments in glass petri dishes: embryo media control (no
631 WAF), source oil, moderately weathered oil, heavily weathered oil, source oil with dispersant, and
632 dispersant only. Exposures began within 30 min post-fertilization (mpf) and lasted until 7 days post
633 fertilization (dpf), which spans both the embryological (0-2dpf) and larval (2-7dpf) life stages,
634 mortalities were counted daily. 100% WAF was used for WO A, WO B, and source oil only exposures,
635 and 25% WAF was used for the source oil + dispersant exposures. Different concentrations of WAF
636 were used for the saltwater and freshwater exposures to account for the differences in lethality across the
637 two species.

638

639 *Sheepshead minnow exposures.*

640 Freshly fertilized embryos were purchased from Aquatic Biosystems (Fort Collins, CO). Eggs
641 were shipped from the facility to the University within 1 dpf and were exposed immediately upon
642 arrival. 3-5 replicate groups of 100 embryos held at 25-26°C were exposed to 200mLs of various WAF
643 treatments in 500mL glass beakers: saltwater control (no WAF), source oil, moderately weathered oil,
644 heavily weathered oil, source oil with dispersant, moderately weathered oil and dispersant, and
645 dispersant only. Exposures began at 1 dpf and lasted until 10 dpf which spans both the embryological (0-
646 5dpf) and larval (5-10dpf) life stages, mortalities were counted daily. 100% WAF was used for WO A,
647 WO B, WO A + dispersant and source oil only exposures, and 15% WAF was used for the source oil +
648 dispersant exposures.

649 *Heart rate and muscle deformities.*

650 Heart rate recordings were made on 2 dpf zebrafish and 5 dpf sheepshead minnow, between
651 14:00-16:00 to make sure the recordings were made at the same developmental stage. 30 s videos were
652 taken of embryo hearts and heart rates were determined manually. The videos were randomized and
653 scored blind. To examine muscle development, birefringence was used as it is a non-lethal imaging
654 technique that depends on the natural structure of muscle fibers and their ability to reflect polarized light
655 (Smith et al., 2013). For this, muscle deformities were examined in 2 dpf hatched zebrafish larvae. In
656 brief, larvae were live imaged on a glass slide with 2-3 drops of water using a Leica DM RXA
657 microscope (Concord, ON) with a polarized filter and a polarized lens placed on the light source 90° to
658 the polarized filter on the microscope. 20-58 individuals from 6 replicate trials were imaged and scored
659 blindly for deformities to determine the frequency of abnormalities.

660 *Toxic unit calculations.*

661 Fish survival was scaled based on the target lipid model (TLM) approach to account for the
662 difference in toxicity of individual PAHs within the total PAHs present in the solution, as previously
663 described (Di Toro et al., 2000; Kipka and Di Toro, 2009). In brief, the TLM is used to predict the
664 toxicity of compounds that act primarily through narcosis. The model is based on the inverse
665 relationship between LC_{50} and K_{ow} (Di Toro et al., 2000).

666 *RNA extraction and cDNA synthesis.*

667 In brief, zebrafish (7 dpf) and sheepshead (10 dpf) minnow were euthanized on ice, preserved in
668 RNAlater (Thermo Fisher; Waltham, MA), and stored at -20°C until RNA extraction. Total RNA was
669 extracted from 20-25 pooled whole larvae. Total cDNA was synthesized from ~2µg of total RNA for
670 each sample using SuperScript® First-Strand Synthesis System for RT-PCR (Invitrogen; Carlsbad, CA,
671 USA) as described by the manufacturer. qPCR was performed in 96 well PCR plates on an Applied
672 Biosystems 7500 Fast Real-Time PCR System. Individual target cDNA amplifications were run in
673 triplicate. Transcript levels of target genes were quantified by normalization to an endogenous gene
674 (relative quantification). The endogenous genes used in this study were Beta-actin for zebrafish and 18s
675 rRNA for sheepshead minnow. Refer to Table 3.2 and Table 3.3 for qPCR primer tables.

676 *Statistics and LC_{50} calculations.*

677 Statistical differences between treatment groups were tested using a one-way ANOVA followed
678 by a Tukey's post hoc test (gene expression data only) or a Holm-Sidak post-hoc test. For non-normal
679 data a Kruskal-Wallis one-way ranked ANOVA was used. Significant difference was accepted at $p < 0.05$

680 and all tests were performed using SigmaPlot 11 (Systat, San Jose, CA). LC₅₀ values were calculated
681 using free online software based on the Finney method of Probit analysis (Finney, 1952).

682 **Results**

683 *Water accommodated fractions*

684 There were differences in the WAF composition across water types (fresh- and saltwater) and
685 treatment groups (oil type and dispersant). In the freshwater WAF, source oil and the source oil +
686 dispersant had comparable concentrations of naphthalenes, with abundance decreasing as the number of
687 side chains increased (Figure 3.1A). A similar trend was present in saltwater WAFs, except that the
688 addition of dispersant resulted in higher concentrations of branched naphthalenes (N2-N4) (Figure
689 3.1B). This indicates that there was an interaction between saltwater and dispersant that solubilized
690 larger naphthalenes. All weathered oil WAFs had low naphthalene concentrations.

691 The concentration of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs) differed across both water and
692 oil types. Moderately weathered oil (weathered oil A) had a higher PAH content than the heavily
693 weathered oil (weathered oil B) in both the fresh and saltwater WAFs (Figure 3.2A, B). Parent
694 compounds and lightly branched PAHs (0-1 branches) were more prevalent than highly branched PAHs
695 (2-4 branches) for fresh and saltwater WAFs. Biphenyl, fluorene, and phenanthrene/anthracene
696 concentrations were highest in the source oil and source oil + dispersant freshwater WAFs (Figure
697 3.2A). The saltwater source oil + dispersant WAF had more than a 2-fold increase in PAH content
698 compared to the freshwater counterpart. Weathered oil A (WO A) + dispersant (saltwater treatment
699 only) had higher PAH levels than WO A alone and was comparable to the source oil treatment. This
700 trend also existed for benzothiophenes, dibenzothiophenes, and many other PAHs that were found in the
701 WAFs (Figure 3.8, 3.9). This again indicates that the dispersant was better at solubilizing compounds in
702 salt- vs. freshwater.

703 Volatile organic compounds (VOCs; dimethylbutane, methylpentane, hexane, methylhexane,
704 heptane, dimethylhexane, methylheptane, ethylhexane, octene, and octane), were only detected in the
705 source oil and source oil + dispersant WAFs for both freshwater and saltwater exposures (Figure 3.3A,
706 B, 3.10). The benzene, toluene, ethylbenzene and xylene (BTEX) content was relatively constant across
707 the oil mixtures and water matrices (Figure 3.3A, B). Pentane, hexane and benzene-based compound
708 concentrations were relatively consistent between source oil and source oil + dispersant treatments for
709 both fresh and saltwater WAFs.

710 *Survival*

711 Source oil + dispersant was 100% lethal to both zebrafish and sheepshead minnow embryos; the
712 other treatment groups had no effect on survival over the course of the 0-7 and 1-10 dpf exposures;
713 respectively. The 7 day LC₅₀ in %WAF for the zebrafish and 10 day LC₅₀ for the sheepshead minnow
714 exposures were 44.9 % WAF (95% confidence interval (C.I.) 42.1-47.9) and 16.8 % WAF (95% C.I.
715 13.7-20.5); respectively. The 7 and 10 day LC₅₀ in total polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (TPAH) for
716 the zebrafish and sheepshead minnow were 265.1 µg/L (95% C.I. 248-282) and 207 µg/L (95% C.I.
717 169-253), respectively. Across all three target lipid models (Kow I, Kow I,II, and Kow pp-TLM), there
718 was no overlap between the zebrafish and sheepshead minnow survival curves (Figure 3.4). However,
719 the TPAH LC₅₀ was similar for these two species (Figure 3.11). According to all models, sheepshead
720 minnow had a lower toxic unit LC₅₀ than zebrafish, which means that on a per toxic unit basis,
721 sheepshead were more sensitive to exposure. The critical body burden value used to calculate the toxic
722 units in the WAFs was derived from literature (Kipka and Di Toro, 2009), and should have accounted
723 for the differences in sensitivity between these two species. The mortality curves for the species did not
724 overlap, which suggests that the critical body burdens derived from the literature is not optimized for
725 early life stages in these species.

726 *Gene expression*

727 There were differences in the gene expression levels across species and treatments. In zebrafish,
728 the biotransformation enzymes CYP1a and CYP1b were upregulated by all WAF and B[a]P (positive
729 control) exposures; source oil exposure induced the highest CYP1a and CYP1b fold change in the
730 zebrafish larvae ($F_{7,33} = 55.27, p < 0.05$; $F_{7,33} = 53.04, p < 0.05$; respectively) (Figure 3.5A). The
731 CYP1a expression in sheepshead minnow was only affected by exposure to B[a]P, weathered oil B,
732 source oil, and source oil + dispersant exposure ($F_{8,29} = 7.25, p < 0.05$) (Figure 3.5B). Source oil +
733 dispersant exposure induced the highest level of CYP1a expression in the sheepshead minnow.
734 Weathered oil B, B[a]P, source oil + dispersant WAF exposure induced CYP1a expression to
735 comparable levels between the two species; source oil induced a larger fold change in CYP1a in
736 zebrafish than in the sheepshead minnow.

737 In zebrafish, WAF exposure had no effect on the expression of VTG (Figure 3.5C). In contrast,
738 for sheepshead, source oil WAF increased VTG expression ($F_{8,29} = 7.19, p < 0.05$) (Figure 3.5D),
739 indicating that sheepshead may have been more sensitive to estrogenic compounds, or that saltwater
740 increased estrogenic constituents or their uptake. Interestingly, WAF + dispersant did not increase the

741 expression of VTG mRNA, this could be due to the dilution of WAF used (15%) to limit lethality for
742 our sublethal endpoints.

743 WAF exposure had no effect on the expression of the neural development gene NeuroD in either
744 species (Figure 3.5E, F). However, in zebrafish but not sheepshead, Ngn1 was downregulated in source
745 oil + dispersant exposures ($F_{7,33} = 11.67, p < 0.05$). Gli2a expression was also measured in zebrafish,
746 and transcript expression was upregulated by WO B exposure ($F_{7,33} = 3.8, p < 0.05$).

747 *Heart and muscle development.*

748 Cardiac responses differed between the zebrafish and sheepshead minnow embryos. WAF
749 exposure increased the heart rate of zebrafish embryos ($F_{5,172} = 15.39, p < 0.001$) (Figure 3.6A),
750 whereas in sheepshead, source oil exposure decreased the heart rate ($Q=2.79, p<0.05$) (Figure 3.6B).
751 Nkx2.5 expression was only induced by exposure to weathered oil B (Figure 3.6C).

752 Muscle deformities were observed in freshly hatched 2 dpf fish exposed to weathered oil, source
753 oil and source oil with dispersant WAFs (Figure 3.7). The deformities ranged from abnormal myoseptal
754 divides (Figure 3.7E), hemorrhaging along the trunk of the tail (Figure 3.7B, C) and gaps in the muscle
755 striations (Figure 3.7D). The deformities were observed at low frequencies ($\leq 4\%$) and were only present
756 in the oil-exposed treatment groups, and were most prevalent in the moderately weathered oil
757 (weathered oil A) and the source oil + dispersant WAF treatment groups, though they were not
758 statistically significant (Figure 3.7F)

759 **Discussion**

760 Our study compared the toxicity of fresh crude oil, moderately and heavily field-collected
761 weathered oil, and oil and dispersant mixtures on the early life stage model freshwater and saltwater
762 fishes. This study is the first to directly compare salt and freshwater crude oil exposures and includes
763 one of the largest ranges of oil exposures ever included in a side-by-side comparison. This study
764 compared the WAF chemistry composition, lethality, toxic units, gene expression changes, and heart
765 rate between sheepshead minnow and zebrafish embryos/larvae to determine if a freshwater model could
766 be an effective tool to study marine spills.

767 *WAFs and Mortality*

768 Following a spill, the concentrations of dissolved hydrocarbons will depend on many factors,
769 including environmental degradation, the use of a dispersant, and the salinity of the water. In both the
770 fresh and saltwater, source oil and source oil + dispersant exposures introduced more naphthalenes and

771 PAHs to the WAFs than the weathered oils, and weathered oil + dispersant mixtures (Figure 3.1, 3.2).
772 The weathering of crude oil varies between oil spills due to different physical and biological conditions
773 in the spill zone. For most crude oils, 50-70% of the amount of oil released is depleted in the first 10-12
774 h through spreading of the slick and evaporation of the volatile components (Mackay, 1989).
775 Weathering of oil has also been shown to decrease the PAH content entering the water column relative
776 to the volume of oil added (Heintz et al., 1999), and can decrease toxicity on a volume per volume basis
777 (Chapman et al., 1995; Faksness et al., 2015; Shelton et al., 1999). The more water soluble, lower
778 molecular weight components of crude oil are lost with weathering and are a potential source of acute
779 toxicity (Faksness et al., 2015). Weathered oil contains less water-soluble PAH's than source oil,
780 however, weathering increases the proportion of tricyclic PAHs. Tricyclic PAHs are thought to be the
781 major source of toxicity to fishes in crude oil spills (Barron et al., 2004; Esbaugh et al., 2016; Incardona
782 et al., 2009; Incardona et al., 2004). The increased proportion of these compounds makes weathered oil
783 appear more toxic than unweathered oil on a $\mu\text{g/L}$ PAH basis (O'Shaughnessy et al., 2018), but not
784 necessarily on a gram per gram of oil comparison. In accordance with past work, our study found that
785 weathering decreased the toxicity of the crude oil on a gram of oil per liter of water basis (decreased
786 lethal loading concentration), due to decreased PAH and VOC content in the WAF.

787 Dispersants are designed for use in marine spills and there is very little literature on the
788 effectiveness of dispersant in freshwater as they are not currently approved for use in inland spills
789 (Wrenn et al., 2009). Our study found that the addition of dispersant to source oil increased the
790 naphthalene and PAH content in saltwater more so than in freshwater (Fig. 3.1, 3.2). Previous studies
791 have found that dispersants increase the bioavailability of compounds within crude oil, resulting in
792 increased toxicity to fishes (Couillard et al., 2005; Finch et al., 2017; Ramachandran et al., 2004; Schein
793 et al., 2009), though more recent studies have suggested that the increase in measured PAHs is likely
794 due to oil drop emulsions in the WAF (Stefansson et al., 2016) as opposed to just PAH solubility. The
795 analytical chemistry techniques used in most crude oil studies cannot differentiate between dissolved
796 hydrocarbons and oil droplets (Sandoval et al., 2017), which could artificially increase the perceived
797 bioavailability of PAHs in source oil + dispersant WAFs. Dispersant use remains controversial, and is
798 under scientific and regulatory review, approvals are evaluated in a case by case basis by a variety of
799 stakeholders and interest groups and come with both environmental and economic tradeoffs. Regardless,
800 in our study, source oil + dispersant generated the most lethal WAF to both zebrafish and sheepshead
801 minnow. Previous work using a very similar WAF preparation method on the same oil samples for a 48h
802 photo-enhanced toxicity testing of 3 dpf sheepshead minnow found that the %WAF LC50 was

803 approximately 40% (Finch et al., 2017). The Finch *et al.* study also ranked various organisms according
804 to their sensitivity as follows; mysid shrimp > inland silverside > sheepshead minnow > gulf killifish
805 (Finch et al., 2017). The study suggests that sheepshead minnow embryos are relatively hardy in
806 response to acute exposures, our studies suggest that they are much more sensitive to longer exposure
807 periods. Our LC₅₀ %WAF concentration was much lower, likely due to the exposure period in our study
808 starting earlier (1 dpf) and the longer total exposure period. Our study also found that the TPAH LC₅₀
809 was very similar between the 7 day zebrafish and the 10 day sheepshead minnow exposure (Table 3.1).
810 Both zebrafish and sheepshead minnow are considered toxicologically tolerant species (Hill et al., 2005;
811 Woltering, 1984), and though the sheepshead minnow were exposed longer than the zebrafish, both
812 species were exposed for the same number of free swimming days (zebrafish hatched at 2dpf and the
813 sheepshead minnow hatched at 5 dpf) which could account for the similar sensitivity to WAF exposure.
814 Eggs tend to have a lower rate of uptake of xenobiotics than free swimming larvae due to the lower rate
815 of transport across the chorion, decreased circulation of fluids inside the chorion, and eggs generally
816 having a smaller surface area compared to larvae (Petersen and Kristensen, 1998).

817 Because of the availability of molecular tools to study the mechanism of toxicity are currently
818 unrivaled in the zebrafish, there are many benefits to using zebrafish to study environmental releases.
819 Our study highlights a major pitfall in using zebrafish to study marine spills through a direct side by side
820 comparison with a saltwater model fish with a wide range of oil exposure types. Exposure had a more
821 significant effect on neurodevelopment in zebrafish, was less estrogenic and increased (as opposed to
822 decreased) heart rate. The exposures started at different developmental stages which could play a role in
823 the different responses the fishes had to WAF exposure. Zebrafish ethanol toxicity studies have found
824 that exposure windows within an hour of each other could alter the severity of deformations, and that
825 some developmental windows are inherently more sensitive to exposure (Ali et al., 2011). The species
826 also had differing levels of biotransformation enzyme upregulation across the exposure groups
827 suggesting the two species are differentially sensitive to PAH exposure.

828 Oil exposure studies in the literature are very inconsistent, which makes cross study comparisons
829 challenging, and until there is a universal exposure method there is a need for more side by side
830 comparative studies between species and oil types. A previous study conducted on Inland silverside
831 exposure to the same oil samples included toxic units in their comparison of source oil and weathered oil
832 toxicity (Echols et al., 2016), but only compared samples across one model species and found the model
833 to be effective. In the case of complex mixtures like crude oil, detailed analytical chemistry and toxic

834 unit modelling like the target lipid model (TLM) are needed to compare across species, across oil types
835 and across studies to better understand the impact of large scale marine spills like Exxon Valdez and
836 Deepwater Horizon.

837 In our study we attempted to use toxic units (TUs) in the TLM to account for the different PAH
838 content found in our source oil + dispersant WAFs to directly compare the sensitivity of our two species
839 (Figure 3.4). The TLM is a model used to calculate the toxic potential of a mixture and was developed
840 for complex PAH mixtures like crude oil WAFs. Critical body burden may vary with age, and because
841 our study used embryos/larvae as opposed to adult fish the critical body burden in literature for these
842 species may not have been appropriate.

843 *Gene expression*

844 As expected, CYP1a and CYP1b were upregulated by WAF exposure. Previous studies suggest
845 that CYP upregulation is a concentration dependent response that may serve as a marker of potential
846 immunosuppression, vitamin and hormonal imbalance, and reproductive failure (Safe, 1994; Sanni et al.,
847 2017). Interestingly, sheepshead minnow and zebrafish had significantly different CYP1a fold change
848 inductions in response to source oil exposures, though both species had significant upregulation. This
849 may suggest that aryl hydrocarbon receptor (AhR) has a slightly different affinity to binding specific
850 PAHs or that CYP1a is generally more inducible in zebrafish than in sheepshead minnow. A previous
851 study found that biomarker responses may be similar between species, however the response magnitude
852 and the concentration required for induction may be species dependent (Sanni et al., 2017). Weathered
853 oil B exposure upregulated CYP1a to a higher extent than weathered oil A in sheepshead minnow. This
854 indicates that though weathered oil A and B contain approximately the same PAH content, weathered oil
855 B must contain compounds that more specifically bind to sheepshead AhR than those found in
856 weathered oil A. PAHs can act both AhR dependantly and independently, and they can be metabolized
857 and excreted, metabolized into a reactive intermediate, or accumulate in tissues and chronically activate
858 the AhR pathway (Incardona et al., 2005). PAHs can also be taken up by many different routes including
859 the gills, skin and mouth. Fish accumulate hydrocarbons quickly, and these compounds can concentrate
860 in tissues at levels 10-100 times the concentrations found in the surrounding water (Ramachandran et al.,
861 2006). There may be a difference in the permeability of the skin of these embryos/larvae that could also
862 contribute to the differing CYP1A induction levels in these two species. The zebrafish and sheepshead
863 minnow exposures began at different developmental stages. A study on the effect of an AhR agonist β -
864 naphthoflavone on 8, 32, 56, 80, 104 and 128hpf zebrafish found that responses to exposure can vary
865 temporally, and CYP1 expression and activity can begin as early as during the gastrula stage (Duan et

866 al., 2018). The role of the chorion in toxicokinetics and the differences in the developmental staging at
867 the beginning of exposure could account for the different responses to WAF exposure in the sheepshead
868 minnow and zebrafish larvae.

869 In terms of estrogenicity, WAF exposures did not affect the expression of VTG mRNA in
870 zebrafish. In contrast, source oil WAF upregulated VTG mRNA expression in sheepshead. PAHs are
871 only mildly estrogenic compared to contaminants such as organochlorines and dioxins. However, PAHs
872 have the potential to have an agonistic or antagonistic effect on the estrogen receptor (ER), and could
873 artificially induce transcription of the vitellogenin gene (Nicolas, 1999; Stancel et al., 1995; Thomas,
874 1990; Thomas and Smith, 1993). Life stage and species-specific variation have also been shown to
875 impact the response of VTG to a contaminant (Nicolas, 1999), and could explain the differences in the
876 zebrafish and sheepshead minnow responses. Early life VTG induction has also been associated with
877 changes in sex ratio in adults (Liao et al., 2009). Whether WAF exposure may be considered and
878 endocrine disrupting compound in embryonic and larval fish remains for future study.

879 In zebrafish only, source oil + dispersant WAF affected Ngn1 expression, while weathered oil B
880 affected neuroD expression. The lack of changes in sheepshead may be due to the large variation in
881 expression between replicates (Figure 3.5F). Ngn1 and NeuroD are expressed very early on in
882 development with NeuroD being downstream of Ngn1 in lateral line ganglion (Sarrazin et al.,
883 2006). NeuroD is also expressed in lateral line neuromasts (Sarrazin et al., 2006), and we found no
884 change in NeuroD expression in any of our exposures. Supporting these findings, we also found that the
885 exposures had no effect on the number of neuromast hair cells or number of neuromasts (data not
886 shown). The downregulation of Ngn1 expression in the source oil + dispersant WAF exposure could
887 indicate that sensory neuron development was affected, though the downregulation was small and the
888 biological significance is not known.

889 *Cardiac effects*

890 NKX2.5 is an essential transcription factor involved in cardiac development (Staudt and Stainier,
891 2012). NKX2.5 along with other cardiac development genes have previously been found to be
892 downregulated in fish larvae exposed to PAHs (Incardona et al., 2015; Zhang and Yan, 2014). Our
893 results show no change in NKX2.5 expression with exposure to WAFs. In terms of heart rate, WAF
894 exposure had opposing effects between the two model fishes: source oil WAF increased heart rate in
895 zebrafish and decreased it in sheepshead. The sheepshead results align with the literature, as previous
896 studies have found that PAH exposure decreased cardiac function (Incardona et al., 2009; Incardona et

897 al., 2012; Linden, 1976; Middaugh et al., 1996; Shen et al., 2010; Tissier et al., 2015; Zhang and Yan,
898 2014). The increase in heart rate observed in the source oil-exposed zebrafish was unexpected, however
899 it was also reported in another study we performed that compared dilbit toxicity to conventional crude
900 oil (Philibert et al., 2016). Species-based differences in cardiac sensitivity to these complex mixtures
901 could play a role in determining the effect of WAF exposure, and the developmental stage at which heart
902 rate is recorded could also play a role.

903 *Muscle deformities*

904 A study from de Soysa *et al.* found that oil exposure caused muscle deformities in zebrafish
905 larvae, but they did not report the frequency of deformities (de Soysa et al., 2012). In our study, we
906 found various deformities in muscle structure and hemorrhaging along the trunk of the tail of 2 dpf
907 zebrafish embryos/larvae exposed to WAFs, but these deformities occurred at low frequency ($\leq 4\%$).
908 This finding highlights the importance of reporting frequency when examining exposure effects.
909 Frequency is rarely reported in histological endpoints in crude oils studies, which may misrepresent
910 findings and toxicological effects as more severe than they are. Regardless, these data indicate that
911 exposure to both weathered and unweathered crude oil can increase the frequency of muscle
912 malformations in early life stages of fishes.

913 **Conclusion**

914 There are many challenges faced when studying the biological effects of complex mixtures that
915 crude oil spills can generate. The rapid weathering of crude oil, potential strategies to mitigate spill
916 effects and the various ecosystems affected can provide considerable uncertainty on predicting effects.
917 Overall, we found that the PAH content in WAFs from weathered oil was very low and associated with
918 no obvious adverse effects. The addition of dispersant to source oil amplified observed toxic effects
919 through the increased dissolution of PAHs and oil droplet emulsions, and was more pronounced in
920 saltwater than freshwater. The TLM model did not account for the differences in toxicity seen across
921 fish species, likely because it has not been optimized for embryological/larval fish models. Through the
922 various endpoints included in the study we found that zebrafish respond similarly to exposure as
923 sheepshead in some ways, but there was very little consistency across species.

924 **Acknowledgements**

925 We would like to acknowledge the BP Exploration and Production Inc. and the BP Gulf Coast
926 Restoration Organization for funding and support. The support by NSERC for Dr. Tierney is also
927 acknowledged.

928 **Tables**

929

930 Table 3.1. The total polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon content (TPAH) of the fresh and saltwater WAFs.
 931 Only 1 WAF sample was analyzed for the source oil saltwater treatment group, the rest were samples 2-
 932 6 times.

	Freshwater	Saltwater
WO A	26.6 ± 0.9	17.4 ± 3.1
WO B	8.6 ± 0.7	4.9 ± 2.8
WO A + disp.	-	31.8 ± 8.0
Source oil	460.7 ± 59.1	355.8
Source oil +disp.	590.4 ± 49.2	1235.4 ± 324.9

933

934 Table 3.2. Zebrafish qPCR primers.

Target Gene	Gene name	Forward Sequence (5'-3')	Reverse Sequence (5'-3')	Accession Number/ Reference
Bactin	Beta-Actin	CGA GCA GGA GAT GGG AAC C	CAA CGG AAA CGC TCA TTG C	AF057040 ⁹
Cyp1a	Cytochrome P4501a	AGG ACA ACA TCA GAG ACA TCA CCG	GAT AGA CAA CCG CCC AGG ACA GAG	NM_131879 ⁸
Cyp1b	Cytochrome P4501b	CCA CCC GAA CTC TGA AAC TC	AAA CAC ACC ATC AGC GAC AG	NM_00101326 7 ⁸
VTG1	Vitellogenin	CTG CGT GAA GTT GTC ATG CT	GAC CAG CAT TGC CCA TAA CT	AF406784.1 ¹⁰
NKX2.5	Homeobox protein nkx2.5	GTC CAG GCA ACT CGA ACT ACT C	AAC ATC CCA GCC AAA CCA TA	NM_131421 ⁴
Ngn1	Neurogenin1	TGC ACA ACC TTA ACG ACG CAT TGG	TGC CCA GAT GTA GTT GTG AGC GAA	NM_131041 ⁷
NeuroD 1	Neurogenic differentiation1	CAG CAA GTG CTT CCT TTT CC	TAA GGG GTC CGT CAA ATG AG	Paule <i>et al.</i> ⁵
Gli2a	GLI family zinc finger 2a	AAA AAC AGG GCG GGA CTA CT	ATG CTG GGT TGG AGG TAC AG	Paule <i>et al.</i> ⁵

935

936 Table 3.3. Sheepshead minnow qPCR primers.

Target Gene	Gene Name	Forward Sequence (5'-3')	Reverse Sequence (5'-3')	Accession Number/ Reference
18s	18s ribosomal RNA	GCT GAA CGC CAC TTG TCC	ATT CCG ATA ACG AAC GAG ACT C	EF535030 ⁶
VTG1	Vitellogenin	ATG TCA CTG TGA AGG TCA ACG AA	ACC TGT TGG GTG GCG GTA A	AF239720 ³
Nng1	Neurogenin1	ACC GCG CAT GTG GTA	CTG TGG GAT GCT CAG TCA CC	XM_015371488.

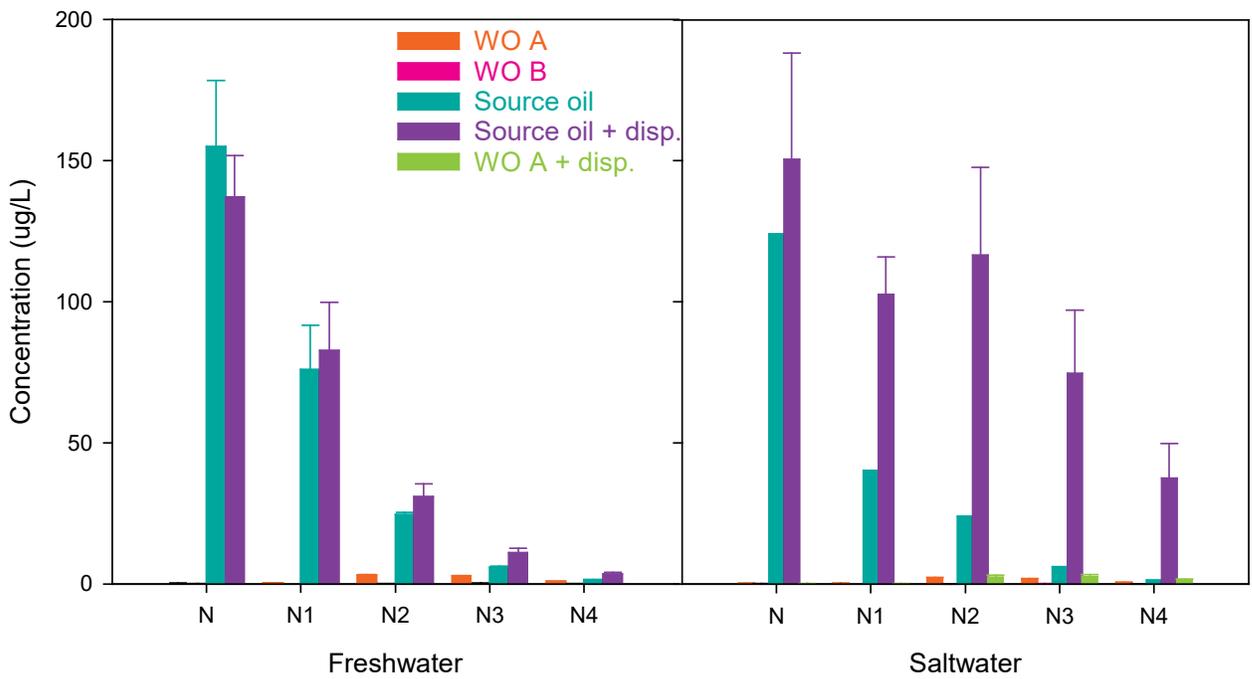
		AAG AA		1
NeuroD 1	Neurogenic differentiation1	GTC TCA GCC GAC CAC TAA CC	GGC ATC TGA CAC CAG GAC TC	XM_015400246. 1
NKA1a 1	Na/K-ATPase 1a1	GCC ACA CAG CCT TCT TCA C	ACA ATA GAG TTC CTC CTG GTC TTG	GE337281.1 ⁶

937

938

939

940 **Figures**



941

942

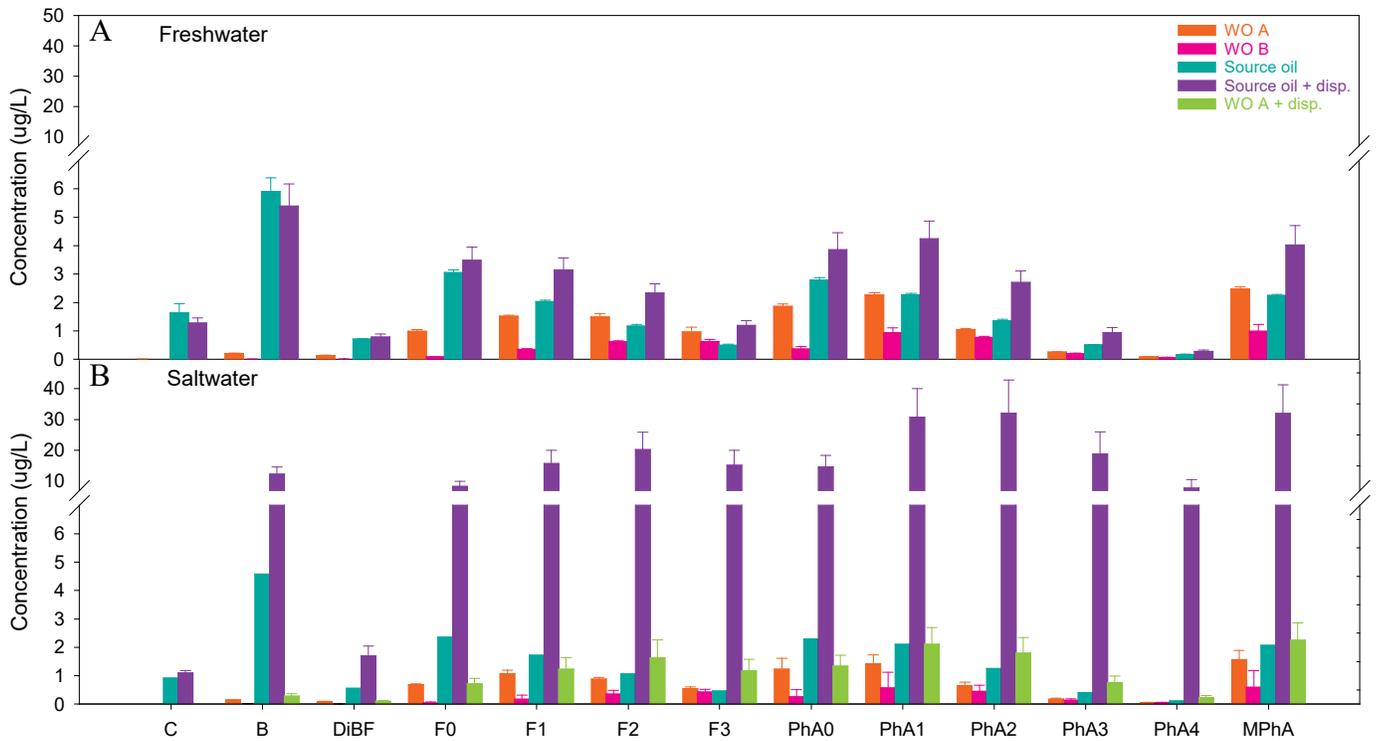
A

B

943 Figure 3.1. Naphthalene (N) and alkylated naphthalene (N1-N4) content of the fresh (A) and saltwater
944 (B) WAFs made with weathered oil A (WO A), weathered oil B (WO B), source oil, source oil with
945 dispersant (Source oil + disp.), and weathered oil A + dispersant (WO A + disp.; saltwater only). Error
946 bars represent standard error (SEM, n=1-4 replicates per treatment).

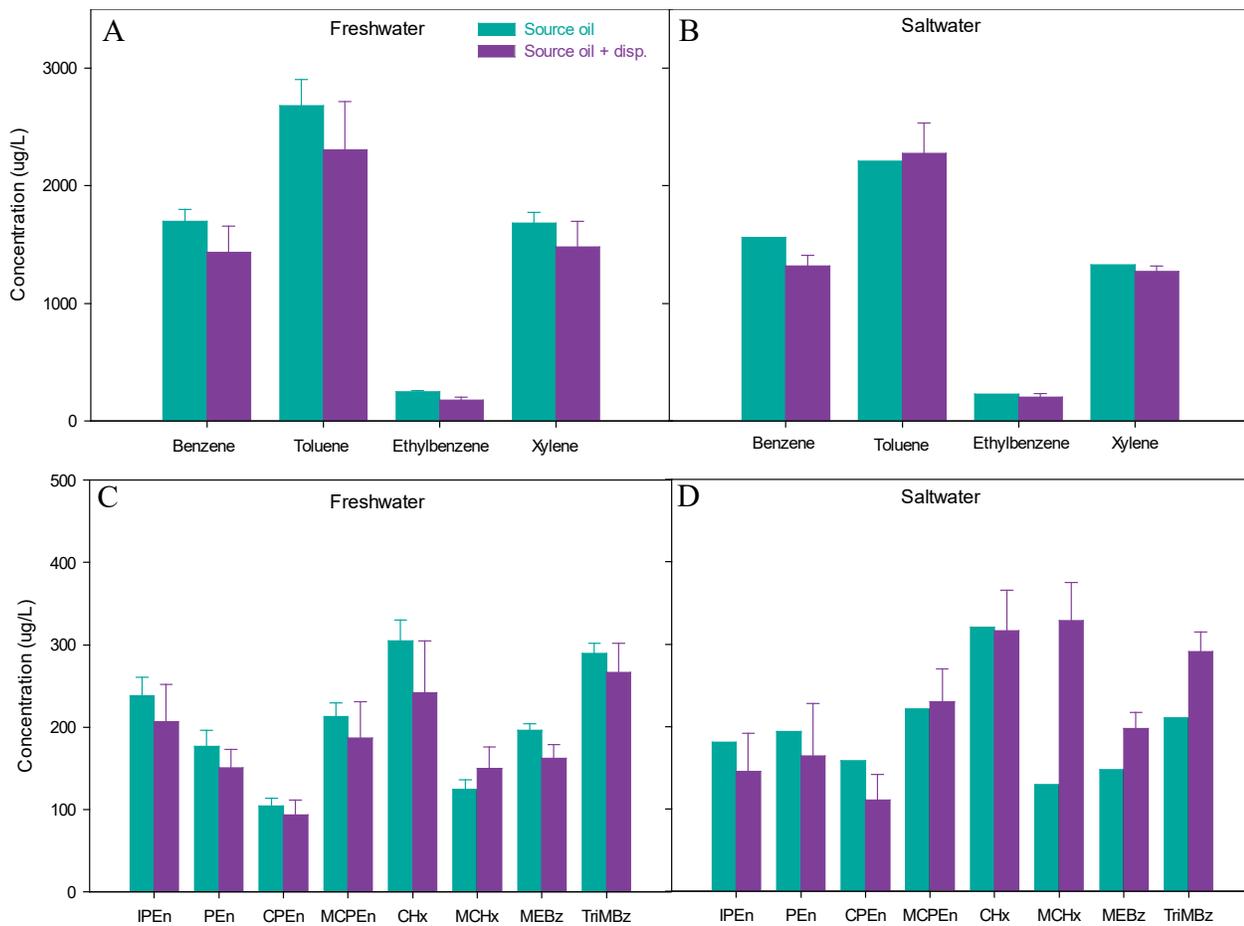
947

948

950
951

952 Figure 3.2. PAH content of the fresh (A) and saltwater (B) WAFs made with weathered oil A (WO A),
 953 weathered oil B (WO B), source oil, source oil with dispersant (Source oil + disp.), and weathered oil A
 954 + dispersant (WO A + disp.; saltwater only). C, carbazole; B, biphenyl; DiBF, dibenzofuran; F,
 955 fluorene; PhA, phenanthrenes/anthracenes; MPhA, methylphenanthrene. Error bars represent standard
 956 error (SEM, n=1-4 replicates per sample)

957



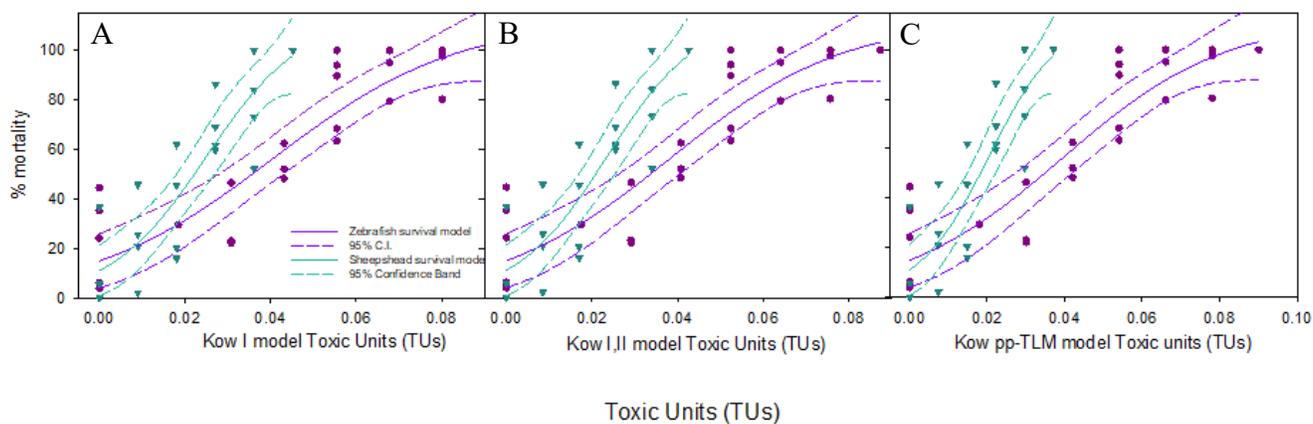
958

959 Figure 3.3. BTEX and Volatile organic compound (VOC) content of the fresh (A,C) and saltwater (B,D)
 960 WAFs made with source oil, and source oil with dispersant (Source oil + disp.). None of the weathered
 961 oil WAFs had measurable amounts of volatile compounds, so they were not included. IPEn, isopentane;
 962 PEn, pentane; CPEn, cyclopentane; MCPEn, methylcyclopentane; CHx, cyclohexane; MCHx,
 963 methylcyclohexane; MEBz, methylethylbenzene; TriMBz, trimethylbenzene. Error bars represent
 964 standard error (SEM, n=1-4 replicates per sample)

965

966

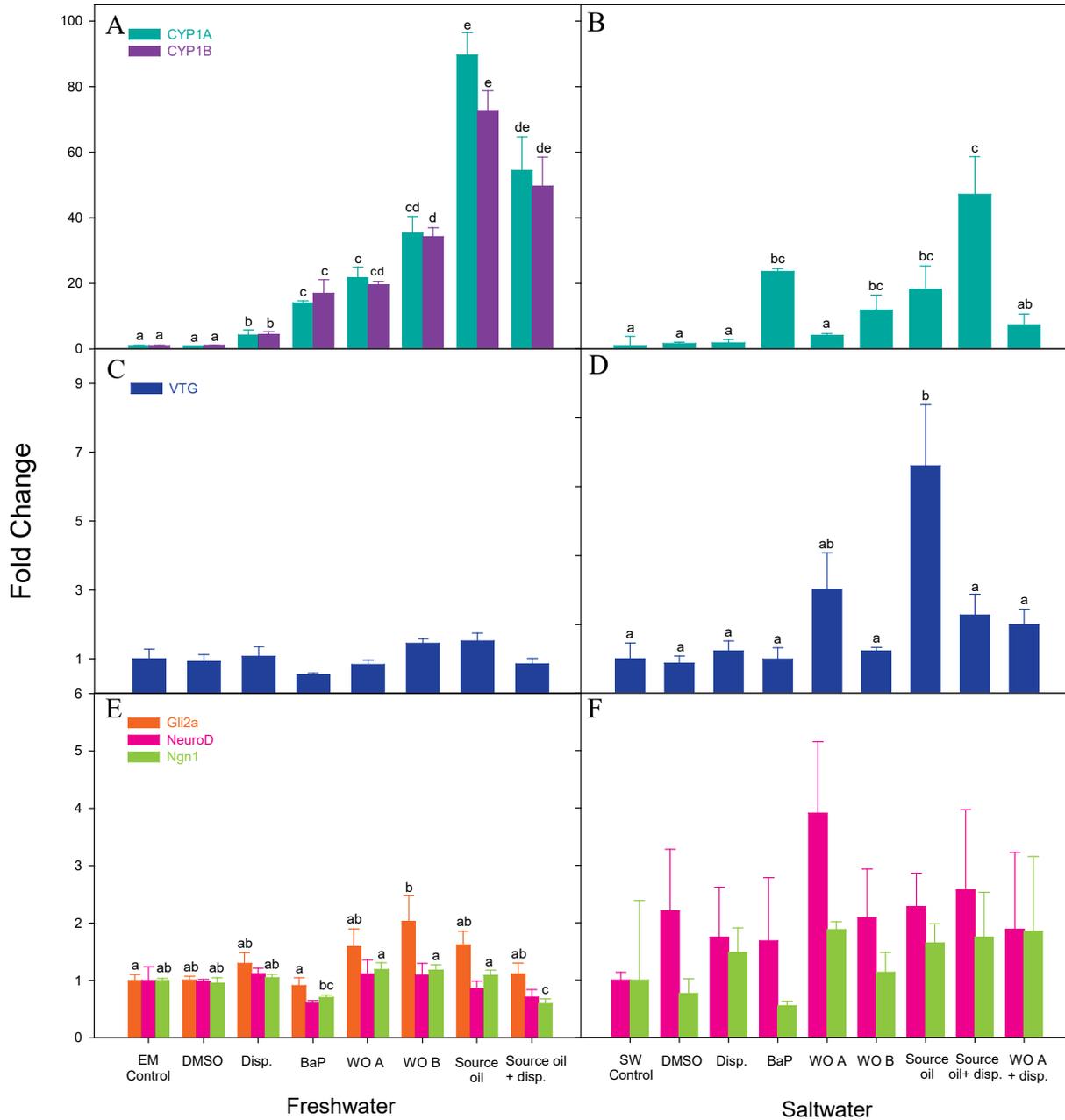
967



968

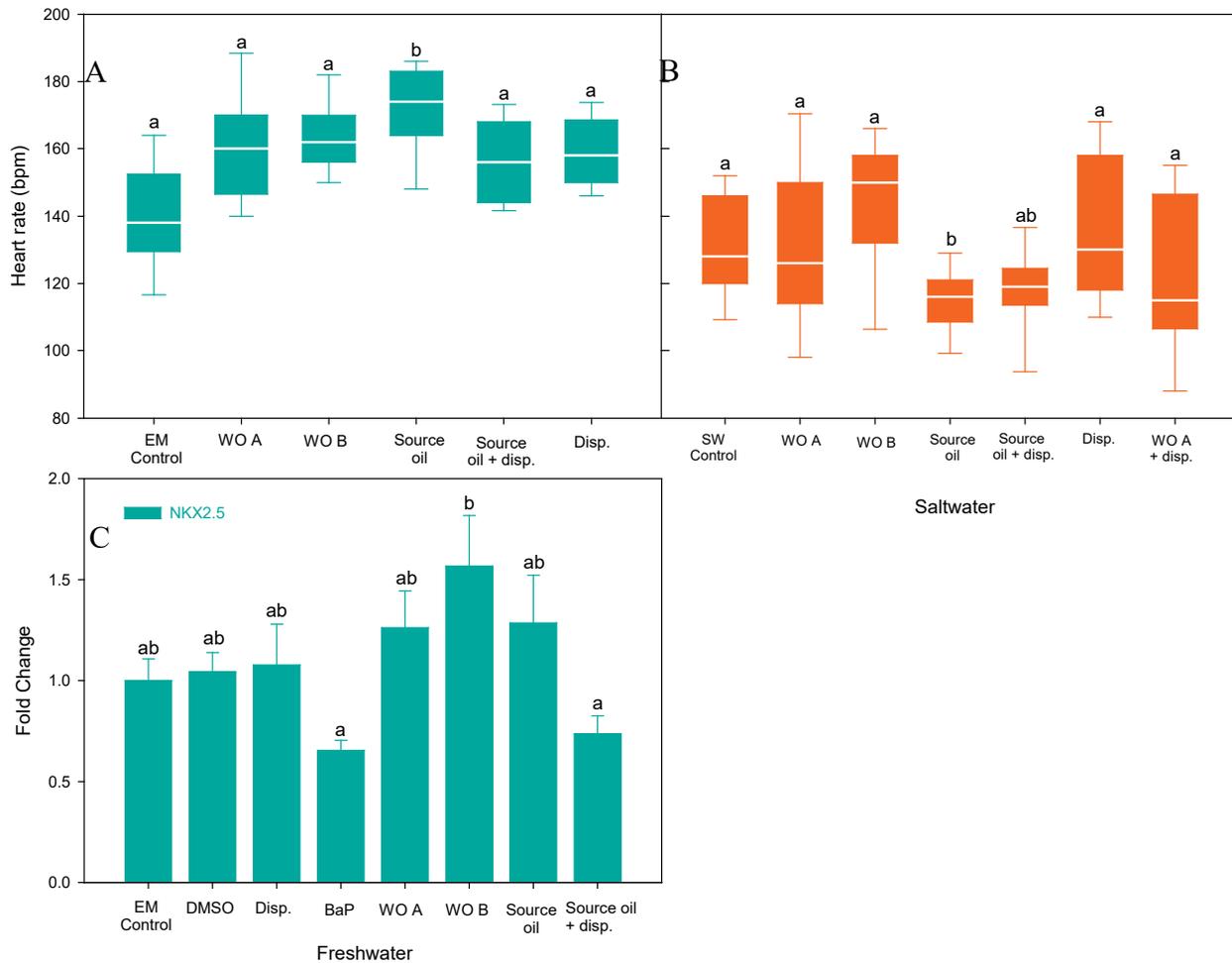
969 Figure 3.4. The percent mortality from 1-7 dpf (zebrafish) and 1-10 days post dpf (sheepshead minnow)
 970 in relation to the number of toxic units of PAHs per source oil + dispersant WAF. Toxic units were
 971 evaluated using three different models: K_{ow} I (A); K_{ow} I, II (B); K_{ow} pp-TLM (C). 95% confidence
 972 intervals (C.I.) were included with each curve. n=4-6 replicate per treatment.

973



974

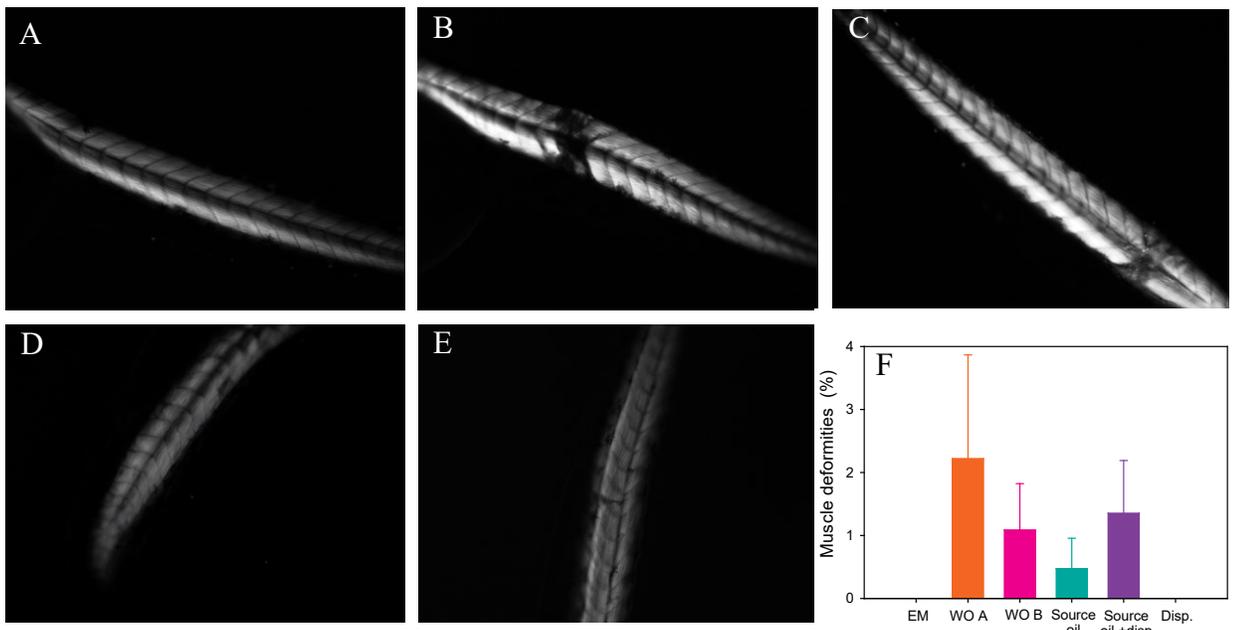
975 Figure 3.5. Effects of WAF exposures on the expression level (fold change from control) of the
 976 biotransformation enzymes CYP1A (A,B) and CYP1B (A), estrogenicity indicator VTG(C,D), and
 977 neurodevelopment markers Gli2a (E), NeuroD (E,F), and Ngn1 (E,F). Bars represent mean ± SE. The
 978 means of exposures that do not share a common letter are significantly different ($P < 0.05$) as assessed by
 979 one-way ANOVA and Tukey's HSD test. Genes that have no symbols are statistically the same across
 980 all treatment groups. Error bars represent standard error (SEM, $n = 3-4$ replicates of 20-25 pooled fish per
 981 treatment group)



982

983 Figure 3.6. The impact of weathered oil A (WO A), weathered oil B (WO B), source oil, source oil with
 984 dispersant (Source oil + disp.), dispersant, and weathered oil A + dispersant (WO A + disp.; saltwater
 985 only) on the heart rate of 2dpf zebrafish (A) and 5dpf sheepshead minnow embryos (B), and the effect of
 986 WAF exposure on the expression levels of the heart development gene NKX2.5 in 7dpf zebrafish (C).
 987 The treatment groups that do not share a common letter are significantly different ($p < 0.05$). Error bars
 988 represent standard error (SEM, heart rate had a $n = 25-50$ individuals from 3-4 replicate trials, for gene
 989 expression data $n = 3-4$ replicates of 20-25 pooled fish per treatment group)

990



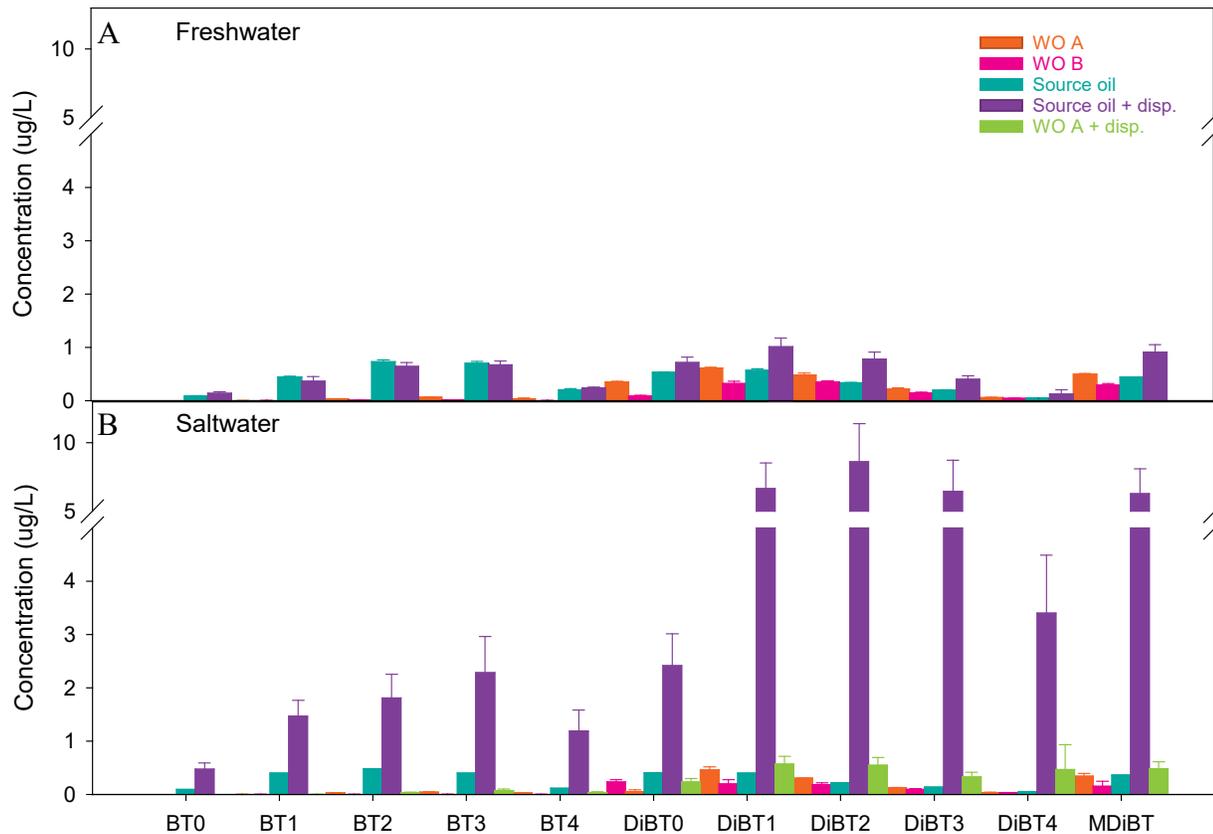
991

992 Figure 3.7. Birefringence images and frequency of muscle structure deformities in weathered oil A (WO
 993 A), weathered oil B (WO B), source oil, source oil with dispersant (Source oil + disp), and dispersant
 994 (Disp.) exposed 2dpf zebrafish larvae. Birefringence was used to examine normal myosepta, muscle
 995 striations and muscle structure along the tail of (A) control and to identify deformities which were found
 996 in (B) source oil WAF, (C) source oil + dispersant WAF, (D) WO A WAF and (E) WO B WAF.
 997 Deformity frequency (F) was very low (under 4%); deformities were only found in the oil exposed
 998 treatment groups. Error bars represent standard error (SEM). Images were taken from 20-58 individuals
 999 from 6 replicate trials for each treatment group.

1000

1001

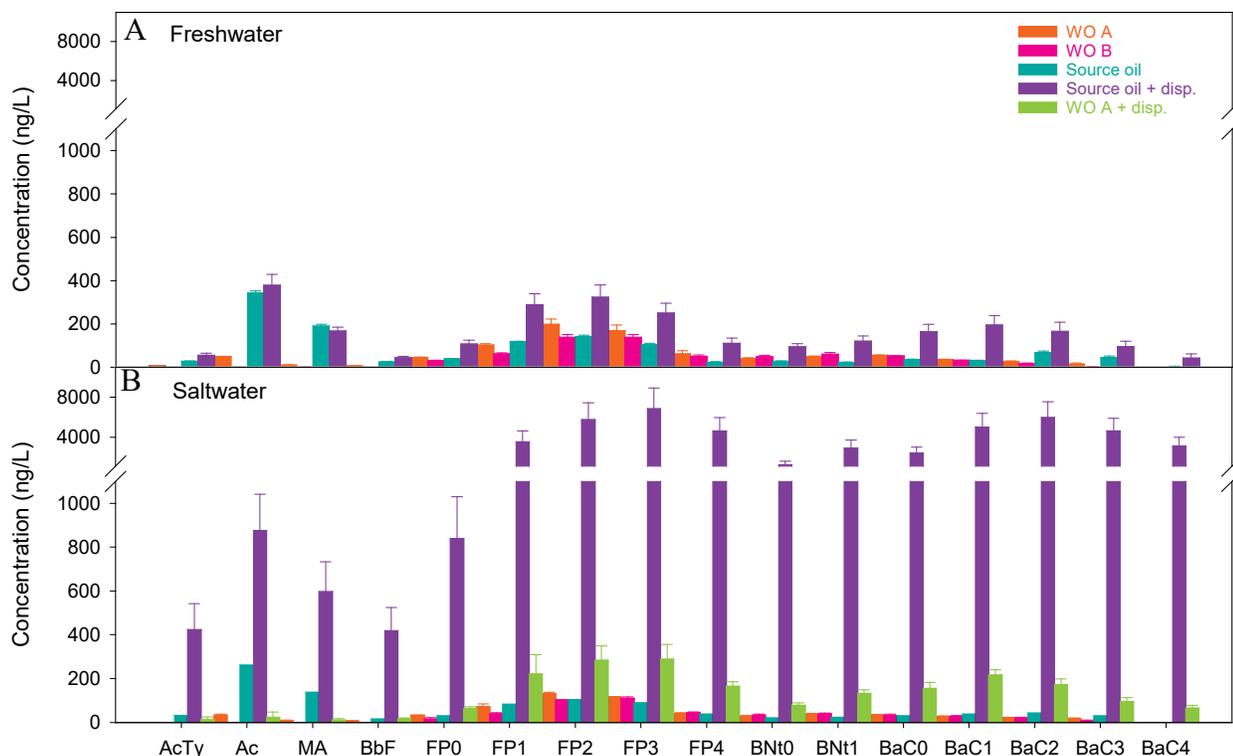
1002



1004

1005 Figure 3.8. Benzothiophene based PAH content of the fresh (A) and saltwater (B) WAFs made with
 1006 weathered oil A (WO A), weathered oil B (WO B), source oil, source oil with dispersant (Source oil +
 1007 disp.), and weathered oil A + dispersant (WO A + disp.; saltwater only). BT, Benzothiophenes; DiBT,
 1008 Dibenzothiophenes, MDiBT, Methyl dibenzothiophenes. Error bars represent standard error (SEM, n=1-
 1009 4 replicate samples per treatment group).

1010



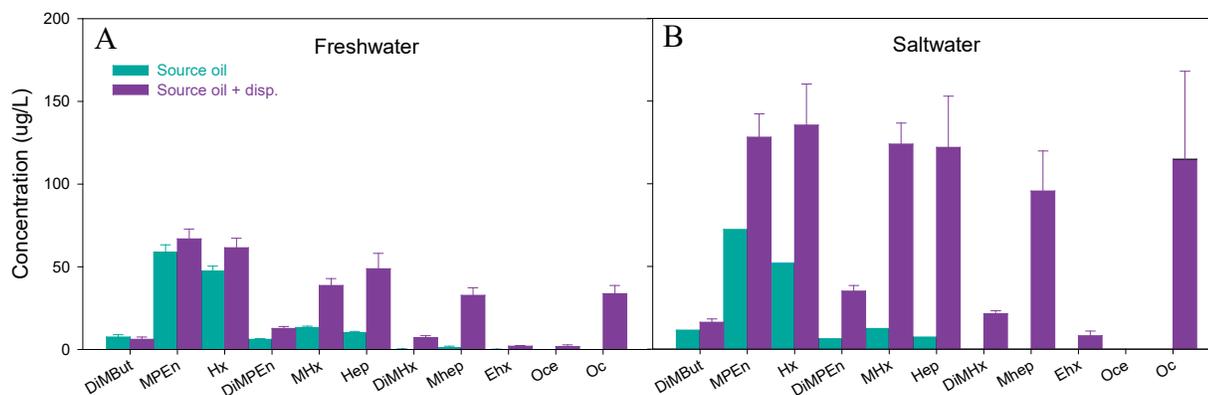
1011

1012 Figure 3.9. Low concentration PAHs in fresh (A) and saltwater (B) WAFs made with weathered oil A
 1013 (WO A), weathered oil B (WO B), source oil, source oil with dispersant (Source oil + disp.), and
 1014 weathered oil A + dispersant (WO A + disp.; saltwater only). AcTy, acenaphthylene; Ac, acenaphthene;
 1015 MA, methylanthracene; BbF, benzo[b]fluorene; FP, fluoranthenes/pyrenes; BNT,
 1016 benzo[a]naphthothiophenes; BaC, benzo[a]anthracenes/chrysenes. Error bars represent standard error
 1017 (SEM, n=1-4 replicate samples per treatment group).

1018

1019

1020



1021

1022 Figure 3.10. Other volatile organic compounds (VOC) found in fresh (A) and saltwater (B) WAFs made
 1023 with source oil, and source oil with dispersant (Source oil + disp.). None of the weathered oil WAFs had
 1024 measurable amounts of volatile compounds, so they were not included. DiMBut, dimethylbutane;
 1025 MPEn, methylpentane; Hx, Hexane; DiMPEn, Dimethylpentane; MHx, methylhexane; Hep, Heptane;
 1026 DiMHx, dimethylhexane; Mhep, methylheptane; Ehx, ethylhexane; Oce, octene; Oc, octane. Error bars
 1027 represent standard error (SEM, n=1-4 replicate samples per treatment group).

1028

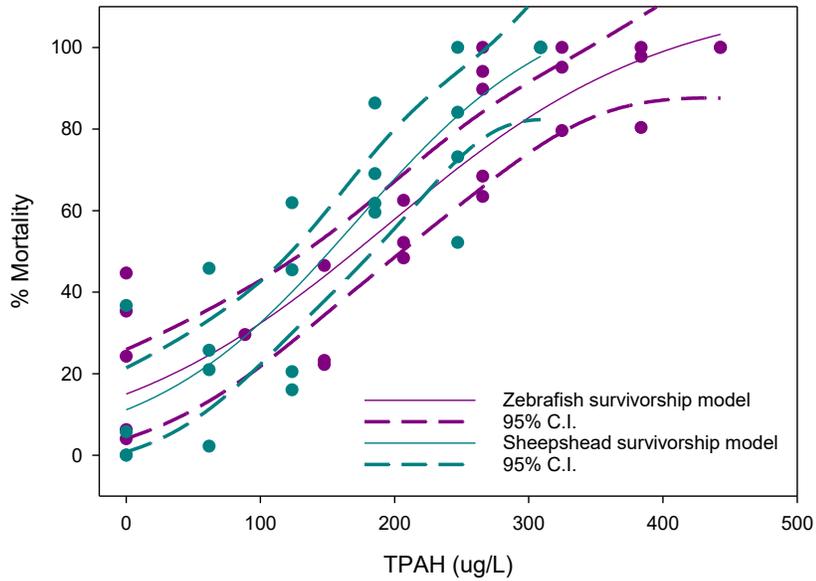
1029

1030

1031

1032

1033



1034

1035 Figure 3.11. The percent mortality from 1-7 dpf (zebrafish) and 1-10 days post dpf (sheepshead
 1036 minnow) in relation to the total PAH (TPAH) content of the source oil + dispersant WAF. 95%
 1037 confidence intervals (C.I.) were included with each curve. The calculated LC50 for the zebrafish and
 1038 sheepshead minnow were 265.1 ug/L (95% C.I. 248.6-282.8) and 207.5 ug/L (95% C.I. 169.3-253.3).

1039

1040

1041 Chapter 4: Exposure to weathered, unweathered, and dispersed oil has
1042 persisting effects on ecologically relevant behaviors in sheepshead minnow
1043

1044 **Abstract**

1045 The Deepwater Horizon oil spill released 3.19 million barrels of crude oil into the Gulf of
1046 Mexico, making it the largest oil spill in US history. Weathering and the application of dispersants can
1047 impact the acute toxicity of the crude oil. The cardiotoxicity of crude oil is well established, but few
1048 studies have been conducted assessing the effect exposure can have on complex behavioral responses in
1049 fishes. The primary aim of our study was to determine the lasting impact of developmental exposure to
1050 weathered, unweathered and dispersed crude oil could have on prey capture, male aggression and how
1051 fish interact with a novel object. Exposure to crude oil did not impair prey capture, but instead reduced
1052 the behavioral variability in responses to the addition of prey. Exposure to dispersed weathered oil also
1053 decreased border dwelling, a measure of anxiety, in response to a novel object. When all behavioral
1054 endpoints were compared using principal component analysis, we found that exposure to unweathered
1055 crude oil increased variability in the response to a novel object and exploratory behaviors, but decreased
1056 the variability in the anxiety-like behaviors. Further work is needed to understand the effects of oil
1057 exposure on fish behavior and the potential ecological impact of subtle behavioral changes in fishes.

1058 **Introduction**

1059 The Deepwater Horizon oil spill was the largest oil spill in U.S. history, lasting a total of 87
1060 days. During the release, 3.19 million barrels of oil escaped from the damaged well-head into the Gulf of
1061 Mexico. To mitigate coastal effects and expedite natural degradation dispersant was injected at the well-
1062 head and applied on surface slicks (Kujawinski et al., 2011; Lehr et al., 2010).

1063 Dispersant application and weathering can alter the toxicity of crude oil by impacting the
1064 polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon (PAH) content released into the water column (Esbaugh et al., 2016).
1065 Dispersant application increases PAH levels in the water, thus increasing the toxicity of oil exposure to
1066 fishes (Anderson et al., 2009; Couillard et al., 2005; Mu et al., 2014; Ramachandran et al., 2004; Schein
1067 et al., 2009). Weathering of crude oil, which encompasses dissolution, emulsification, biodegradation,
1068 evaporation, photo-oxidation and dispersion, decreases the toxicity of crude oil to fishes (Chapman et
1069 al., 1995; Faksness et al., 2015; Shelton et al., 1999). The PAHs that remain after weathering are still
1070 toxic and are thought to be the primary driver of the cardiotoxic effects observed after crude oil
1071 exposure (Barron et al., 2004; Esbaugh et al., 2016; Incardona et al., 2009; Incardona et al., 2004). The

1072 effect of crude oil exposure on cardiac morphology and cardiac output has been well studied (Carls et
1073 al., 2008; Incardona et al., 2009; Incardona et al., 2015; Incardona et al., 2004; Incardona et al., 2006;
1074 Incardona et al., 2011). In contrast, the impact of oil exposure on the ethology (i.e. the science of animal
1075 behavior) of fishes is not as well characterized.

1076 Behavioral responses, despite their utility in linking physiological function with ecological
1077 effect, are rarely included in ecotoxicology studies (Scott and Sloman, 2004). Early life exposure to
1078 contaminants, such as crude oil, have the potential to alter behavioral responses to both environmental
1079 and physiological stimuli, which in turn could have an impact on population survival (Scott and Sloman,
1080 2004). Predator avoidance, prey capture, reproductive behaviors and the exploration of a novel
1081 environment are complex behaviors that integrate many different tissues, physiological responses, and
1082 sensory systems (Sloman and McNeil, 2012). Ethological effects can be characterized throughout a
1083 fishes' life and are not limited to just sexually mature adults.

1084 Development of the nervous system coincides with the development of complex behavioral
1085 responses in fishes (Weis, 2009). Abnormal behavioral patterns that are caused by developmental
1086 exposure to contaminants are referred to as 'behavioral teratology' (Weis, 2009). Studies on the
1087 developmental effects of methyl mercury exposure in fishes have found that early life exposure to the
1088 contaminant can permanently alter prey capture, basal activity, and predator avoidance ability well into
1089 adulthood (Samson et al., 2001; Weis et al., 2003; Weis and Weis, 1995a, b; Zhou and Weis, 1999). The
1090 few studies published on the behavioral teratology of crude oil have found exposure decreased distance
1091 travelled, decreased angular velocity, and decreased turn angles in juvenile zebrafish (*Danio rerio*) swim
1092 patterns (Wang et al., 2018). Dietary exposure to petrogenic PAHs has been associated with increased
1093 mobility, increased anxiety-like behaviors and lower levels of exploratory activity in zebrafish (Vignet
1094 et al., 2014). Exposure to water-accommodated fractions (WAFs) of crude oil also impaired the ability
1095 red drum (*Sciaenops ocellatus*) to compete with in a social hierarchy (Khursigara et al., 2018). The
1096 effect of oil exposure on other critical behaviors such as prey capture, predator avoidance and breeding
1097 is not well studied.

1098 In our study, we aimed to determine the effect of larval exposure to unweathered, weathered and
1099 dispersed oil on complex behavioral responses in juvenile and adult sheepshead minnow (*Cyprinodon*
1100 *variegatus variegatus*). Sheepshead minnow are a resident species to the Gulf of Mexico and are a hardy
1101 species that is often used as a standard laboratory test organism for studying marine pollution and
1102 effluent toxicity (Choi et al., 2018). Embryos were exposed from 1-10 days post fertilization (dpf) and

1103 then were raised to adulthood in artificial seawater to determine the lasting effect exposure had on prey
1104 capture, male aggression and exploration of a novel object.

1105 **Materials and Methods**

1106 *Oil types and Water accommodated fractions.*

1107 Exposures were conducted with three different oil samples that were collected from the
1108 Deepwater Horizon spill. The unweathered oil sample (source oil) was a light crude oil collected from
1109 the subsea containment system situated about the well-head; the oil is referred to as ‘MASS’ because it
1110 was collected by the ‘Massachusetts’ barge. The moderately (~65%) weathered oil sample (WO A),
1111 referred to as ‘CTC’, was collected from a barge that received its oil from various skimming vessels.
1112 The heavily (~83%) weathered oil (WO B), referred to as ‘Juniper’, was collected from an alternate slick
1113 by a USGS skimming vessel. Weathering was determined using PAH depletion relative to the
1114 compounds hopane, as previously described (Prince et al., 1994) . All samples were stored at 4°C in
1115 argon capped amber class vials with Teflon caps. Water accommodated fractions were made with a
1116 1/1000 oil to water ratio and 100% WAF was used for all exposures except for the source oil plus
1117 dispersant treatment (because of lethality, 15% WAF was used in these exposures). WAF preparation
1118 and WAF chemistry is described in Philibert *et al.*(2019).

1119 *Exposures*

1120 Embryos were purchased from Aquatic Biosystems (Fort Collins, CO) and arrived at our facility
1121 (University of Alberta, Edmonton, AB, Canada) at 1 dpf and were exposed immediately. 3-5 replicates
1122 with 100 embryos per replicate were exposed to 200mL of 100% WAF (WO A, WO B, WO A + disp.,
1123 source oil) or 15% WAF (source oil + disp.) in 500ml glass beakers held at 25-26°C. Exposures ran
1124 from 1-10 dpf, at 11 dpf embryos were transferred to a clean beaker with laboratory made saltwater until
1125 12 dpf. At 12 dpf the embryos were transferred to a saltwater fish rack to be raised through to adulthood
1126 in 9L flow-through tanks. From 5-30 dpf fish were fed artemia twice daily, from 30dpf to adulthood fish
1127 were fed a custom mixture of TetraMin® flakes (Tetra Holding, Blacksburg, VA), Cobalt™
1128 Aquatics spirulina flakes (Cobalt, Rock Hill, SC), and Omega One™ freeze dried blood worms
1129 (Omegasea, Sitka, SK).

1130 *Prey Capture*

1131 The prey capture experiment was conducted on 30dpf sheepshead minnow juveniles. Fish were
1132 fasted for 48 h, then placed in a 60 mm petri dish to acclimate for 20 min. After the acclimation period
1133 10 artemia were added with a pipette to the dish, video was recorded for 15 min, and was manually
1134 scored for latency to capture. The number of artemia captured was counted at the end of the trial.

1135 *Male aggression*

1136 1-1.5 year old male sheepshead minnow were placed in a sheltered isolation tent 20 L tank to
1137 acclimate for 20 min. After the acclimation period, a black barrier was removed to reveal a mirror on
1138 one side of the tank. Video was recorded for 15 min and was manually scored for latency to first strike
1139 and time spent attacking the reflection.

1140 *Novel Object*

1141 Without acclimation, 1.5-2 year old male fish were added directly to a blacked out 20 L tank
1142 containing a red cup in the center of the tank. Video was recorded for 15 min after the fish was
1143 introduced. EthoVision XT 10 (Noldus, NE) was used to track the fish's movement during the first 10
1144 min of the trial to determine maximum velocity, distance travelled, time spent near the novel object,
1145 latency and frequency of approach and time spent near the border of the tank (anxiety-like behavior).

1146 *Global DNA methylation*

1147 DNA was extracted from the flash frozen muscle tissue of 1.5-2 year old male sheepshead
1148 minnow. A DNeasy Blood and Tissue Kit was used according the manufacturer's protocol for tissue
1149 samples. An Epigentek Methylflash™ Methylated DNA Quantification Kit (Colorimetric;
1150 Farmingdale, NY) was used according the manufacturer's protocol to measure global DNA methylation.

1151 *Statistics*

1152 Statistical differences between treatments were evaluated using one-way analysis of variance
1153 (ANOVA) followed by either Holm Sidak or Tukey's post-hoc tests. All data were expressed as the
1154 mean \pm standard error of the mean (SEM) and p-values <0.05 were accepted as significant. SigmaPlot
1155 11/14 (Systat, San Jose, CA) was used for the ANOVA. Principal component analysis (PCA) was
1156 performed using R (R Development Core Team, Vienna, Austria). Because the behavioral variables
1157 were measured on different scales, data for each variable were normalized by subtracting the mean and
1158 dividing by the standard deviation (Schrandt et al., 2012). This procedure was used to transform the
1159 behavioral endpoints into dimensionless variables and to eliminate the effect of units and scaling
1160 (Schrandt et al., 2012). The principal components included in the analysis all had an eigenvalue greater
1161 than 1. PCA was carried out for both activity and anxiety-based behavioral metrics (PCA1) and the
1162 anxiety-based behavioral metrics alone (PCA2). PCA1 principal component 2 (PC2) and principal
1163 component 3 (PC3) had very similar factor loading values, however, PC3 was chosen because the visual
1164 representation of the data was clearer. Eigenvalues and PCA outputs can be found in Tables 4.2-4.5.

1165

1166 **Results**

1167 *Prey capture, male aggression, global DNA methylation*

1168 The exposure of sheepshead minnow from 1-10dpf to weathered, unweathered and dispersed oil
1169 had varying effects on the behavioral responses examined in this study. Prey capture ability was not
1170 impaired by exposure, however, the variability in the latency to capture observed in the control group
1171 was not present in any of the exposure groups (Figure 4.1A), i.e. there was a reduction in behavioural
1172 phenotypes with exposure. Male aggression responses to their own reflection were also unimpaired in
1173 the exposed fish (Figure 4.1B,C).

1174 Exposure to crude oil had no effect on the activity levels in the sheepshead minnow during the
1175 novel object experiment. Both the mean distance travelled and mean maximum velocity remained
1176 similar across all treatment groups (Figure 4.2A,B). There was an increase in inter-individual variability
1177 in activity levels in the source oil exposed group (Figure 4.2A,B). Exposure to dispersed weathered oil
1178 decreased the time spent in the border during the trial (Figure 4.2C) relative to the control population,
1179 suggesting these fish were less anxious. Exposure had no effect on the latency to approach the novel
1180 object, the percent time spent near the novel object or the frequency the fish approached the novel object
1181 (Figure 4.2D-F). Exposure to oil also had no effect on global DNA methylation (Figure 4.3).

1182 *Principal component analysis*

1183 Two principal component analyses were carried out, the first (PCA1; Figure 4.4) was run
1184 including both behavior and activity metrics (distance travelled and maximum velocity), and the second
1185 (PCA2; Figure 4.5) was run without including activity metrics. PCA1 reduced the eight measured
1186 variables down to two independent principal component (PC) axes that accounted for 46% of the
1187 observed variation (Figure 4.4). Principal component 1 (eigenvalue = 2.30) explained 28.7% of the
1188 variation in the behavioral responses, PC3 explained the additional 16.8% (eigenvalue = 1.51). Distance
1189 travelled (DT), maximum velocity (MV), frequency of novel object approach (FNO), and latency of
1190 novel object approach (LNO) clustered around the PC1 axis, and all have positive loadings on PC1
1191 except LNO (Figure 4.4, Table 4.1). Time spent in the border of the tank (BD), time spent near novel
1192 object (TNO), latency to capture prey (LC) and latency to strike reflection (LS) clustered around the
1193 PC3 axis, and all had negative loadings on PC3 except LC (Table 4.1). PCA2 did not include the activity
1194 metrics (MV, DT), and reduced the six measured variables down to two PCs that accounted for 50% of
1195 the observed variability (Figure 4.5). PC1 (eigenvalue = 1.66) explained 27.6% of the variation, PC2
1196 explained the 22.7% (eigenvalue = 1.36). FNO, LNO, TNO, and LC cluster along the PC1 axis; FNO
1197 and TNO varied together positively, LNO and LC varied together negatively (Table 4.1). BD and LS

1198 clustered along the PC2 axis, and both varied together negatively. In the first analysis (Figure 4.4)
1199 activity levels were significant contributors to variability, once removed (Figure 4.5), novel object
1200 behaviors played a more prominent role in intra-treatment variation.

1201 **Discussion**

1202 The impact of Deepwater Horizon (DWH) oil spill on ecosystems in and around the Gulf of
1203 Mexico are unclear. Genotyping of populations of the marsh fish *Fundulus grandis* in coastal
1204 Mississippi has suggested that there is very little evidence that the spill had any effect on populations,
1205 likely due to the patchiness of oil exposure that occurred in the gulf (Schaefer et al., 2018).
1206 Alternatively, biogeochemical ecosystem models have suggested that as a result of the spill the biomass
1207 of reef habitat has decreased by 25-50% in hard hit areas, and the biomass of large demersal fish has
1208 decreased by 40-70% in the Gulf (Ainsworth et al., 2018). It has also been suggested that slower
1209 growing populations may take 30+ years to fully recover from the effects of the DWH spill (Ainsworth
1210 et al., 2018). Even with continual monitoring and research, there continues to be a disconnect between
1211 the results observed in laboratory studies and their applicability in predicting population/ecosystem level
1212 effects after a spill.

1213 Going beyond traditional lethality-based tests in laboratory studies has the potential to bridge the
1214 gap from physiological to ecological to ecosystem level effects. Though toxicants may cause no
1215 discernable impairments in a laboratory setting, subtle behavioral adjustments may lower an organism's
1216 ability to find and compete for food, hold territory or escape predation in the environment (Rowe et al.,
1217 2001). In laboratory conditions there may be no abiotic or biotic stressors, which allows individuals with
1218 minor behavioral and physiological impairments to survive, even if the same effect in the wild could be
1219 lethal (Baird et al., 2007). Another consideration is the exposure window. Many studies focus on acute
1220 effects in both larval and adult fish. Adult fish can detect and avoid crude oil plumes in the water
1221 column (Lari et al., 2015), limiting the likeliness of exposure of fish in a spacious marine environment.
1222 Embryos and larvae, however, do not have the physical capability to outswim a toxicant plume. In this
1223 study, we exposed embryos to a range of weathered, unweathered and dispersed oil, and included
1224 behavioral endpoints critical to the ecological fitness of a wild fish to better understand the toxicity of
1225 crude oil from an ecologically-relevant perspective. We also looked at behavioral effects that were
1226 evident months/years after exposure occurred, filling another knowledge gap in the ecotoxicology of
1227 crude, weathered and dispersed oil.

1228 Prey capture ability, which is obviously critical to growth and survival, was examined 30dpf in
1229 fasted juvenile fish. Prey capture is dependent on a complex network of neural pathways that include
1230 visual perception, recognition of the prey, decision-making, and a motor control response (Muto and
1231 Kawakami, 2013). Though we saw no direct impairment in the oil exposed fish, we did see a shift in the
1232 behavioral variability present in the population; there was an increased prevalence of a ‘bold’ response
1233 to the addition of prey in the exposed fish. This ‘behavioral bottleneck effect’ has been previously
1234 reported in studies on diluted bitumen, and oil sands process affected-water (Philibert et al., 2019;
1235 Philibert et al., 2016), and the multigenerational effects of fluoxetine exposure (Vera-Chang et al.,
1236 2018). Fluoxetine exposure has been shown to suppress cortisol levels and anxiety-like behavioral
1237 responses (Vera-Chang et al., 2018), implicating cortisol as a modulator of anxiety-like behavior in
1238 fishes. Changes in anxiety-like behaviors have not yet been linked to changes in ecological fitness.

1239 Sheepshead minnow have a ‘promiscuous’ breeding system in which males compete for breeding
1240 territory that is then used to court multiple female fish (Kodricbrown and Mazzolini, 1992). Females
1241 evaluate the size and quality of the spawning territory and indicate their willingness to mate by
1242 approaching the male defended spawning territory (Kodricbrown and Mazzolini, 1992). Though there is
1243 no direct parental egg guarding behaviors observed in sheepshead minnow, protection of the
1244 eggs/embryos is a by-product of males effectively guarding their spawning territories (Craig and
1245 Bosman, 2013). In our study, oil exposure did not impact the aggression level in the adult sheepshead
1246 minnow males, but there was quite a bit of inherent variability within the treatment groups. Variability
1247 in aggression levels is important at the population level to allow for the development of functional social
1248 hierarchies, though subordinate male fish can have higher basal cortisol levels, which in turn, impairs
1249 neurogenesis (Tea et al., 2019).

1250 Though fish intelligence is often underappreciated, fish have impressive and complex visual
1251 systems, and they are equipped with sophisticated visual repertoires (Newport et al., 2018). Archerfish
1252 (*Toxotes chaterius*) can be trained to recognize and discriminate between images of human faces, even
1253 when the images were rotated and presented at varying depth (Newport et al., 2018). The finely tuned
1254 visual system of fishes allows for rapid identification and interpretation of novel objects and potential
1255 threats in their environment. The response to a novel object can vary between fish who are quick to
1256 approach and acclimate to a novel stimulus (neophilic) and fish who are extremely cautious/anxious
1257 when confronted with a novel stimulus (neophobic). Even the same fish confronted multiple times with
1258 different novel stimuli can have a different response every time further complicating the interpretation of

1259 exploration and novel object-type behavior in a laboratory trial (Fior et al., 2018). In our novel object
1260 experiment, we found very few differences between treatment groups apart from border dwelling
1261 responses. Border dwelling, a well characterized measure of anxiety behavior (Kalueff et al., 2013), was
1262 decreased in dispersed weathered oil (WO A + disp.) exposed fish, suggesting the fish were less anxious
1263 than the other exposure groups in the study. The WO A + disp. WAF had very comparable PAH levels
1264 to its undispersed counterpart (WO A), which suggests individual WAF PAH profile as opposed to total
1265 PAH (TPAH) content may be more predictive of exposure based ethological changes. It should also be
1266 noted that though there were no statistically significant differences in the other novel object metrics,
1267 there was higher variability in the activity metrics (distance travelled, maximum velocity) in the source
1268 oil exposed group. Activity during basal swimming can be indicative of the physical fitness and could
1269 serve as a marker of poor cardiovascular and neuromuscular condition in some source oil exposed
1270 individuals. Exposure to 3-ring PAHs, which are found in abundance in the source oil WAF, have been
1271 associated with cardiac impairment (Brette et al., 2014; Frantzen et al., 2015; Hodson, 2017; Incardona
1272 et al., 2009; Incardona et al., 2006; Incardona et al., 2014), as well as alterations in swimming behavior
1273 and decreased swimming performance (de Soysa et al., 2012; Hicken et al., 2011; Incardona et al., 2013;
1274 Kennedy and Farrell, 2006; Mager et al., 2014; Yu et al., 2015). Adverse outcome pathways for crude
1275 oil cardiotoxicity have been established, and changes in gene expression have been associated with
1276 whole organism endpoints (Xu et al., 2017). The molecular mechanism that modulates the behavioral
1277 effects of crude oil exposure are not as well understood.

1278 DNA methylation, histone binding and other epigenetic mechanisms have been implicated as
1279 modulators of change in the central nervous system (CNS) (Lakstygall et al., 2018), and the epigenome
1280 has become an indispensable tool for understanding changes in behavior observed throughout the life of
1281 an animal (Lakstygall et al., 2018). For example, Schizophrenia-like behavior in fishes has been
1282 associated with decreased DNA methylation of the *gabbr2* promoter in zebrafish (Wang et al., 2016).
1283 Global DNA methylation assays, a more general approach to epigenetics, can provide clues on how an
1284 exposure effects the entire genome of a fish, though lacks specificity in the genes affected. In our study
1285 we found no statistical differences in global DNA methylation in our exposure groups, though it should
1286 be noted that the dispersed source oil exposed group trended towards a lower global methylation level
1287 than the other treatment groups. Links between DNA methylation and behavioral responses on the bold-
1288 shy spectrum have not yet been established.

1289 All behavioral endpoints measured in this study can be divided into endpoints that describe
1290 activity levels, and endpoints that could serve as a measure of bold-shy behavioral phenotypes in
1291 exposed and unexposed fishes. Distance travelled (DT) and maximum velocity (MV) can serve as an
1292 indicator of a behavioral phenotype but the measurement is not direct. Border dwelling (BD), the
1293 frequency a fish approaches a novel object (FNO), the latency before a fish approaches a novel object
1294 (LNO), the time the fish spends in close proximity with a novel object (TNO), the latency to capture
1295 after the addition of prey (LC), and the latency to first strike when a fish sees their reflection in a mirror
1296 (LS) are all direct markers of bold/shy and anxiety-like behavior in fishes. Principal component analysis
1297 (PCA) can serve as a very useful tool to understand large and complex data sets, like the ones generated
1298 in ethological studies (Mazzamuto et al., 2019). When activity-based metrics were included in our PCA
1299 analysis (PCA1), we found activity metrics contributed to a large percent of our study-wide variability,
1300 and we found fish who travelled further during the 10 min novel object trial were also swimming faster.
1301 These more active fish were also approaching the novel object frequently which indicative of active
1302 exploration. The active and exploratory fish had a low latency to novel object approach, which suggests
1303 fish who are actively exploring a novel object will approach the object quickly to determine if it is food,
1304 shelter or a potential threat (Nomakuchi et al., 2009). Exploratory behavior has been previously used as
1305 an indicator of individual boldness (Verbeek et al., 1996). Fish who spent very little time pursuing
1306 shelter in the edges of the tank (i.e. fish with low anxiety levels) were also fish who were quick to act
1307 aggressively to their reflection and were slow to capture their first prey. You would expect fish that are
1308 aggressive and have low anxiety to fit the profile of a bold behavioral phenotype, and bold fish are
1309 typically aggressive feeders, but this was not evident in the PCA. Because prey capture was the only
1310 experiment done on juvenile fish, sexual maturation could have altered the bold-shy phenotype. In
1311 Brown trout (*Salmo trutta*), males perform ‘bold’ behaviors less consistently before sexual maturity, and
1312 many bold behaviors are thought to depend on sexually selected gene promoters during gonadal
1313 development (Johnsson et al., 2001). Activity levels in the source oil exposed fish were more variable
1314 than the weathered oil exposed and control fish, as evident by the high variability in PC1. This may be
1315 largely due to the cardiotoxicity of PAHs, which are found in abundance in unweathered crude oil
1316 (Brown et al., 2017; Incardona et al., 2004; Philibert et al., 2019).

1317 When activity-based metrics were not factored into the PCA analysis, there was a more
1318 pronounced relationship between the various novel object related behavioral metrics. Fish who
1319 approached the novel object quickly after being introduced to the tank, visited the object more
1320 frequently also spent more time near the novel object, and were quick to capture prey during the prey

1321 capture experiment, which is indicative of a bold exploratory behavioral response. There was high
1322 variability in the exploratory responses of source oil exposed fish. There is a relationship between fish
1323 with low anxiety levels (low levels of border dwelling) and aggression in response to a perceived male
1324 threat, and this behavioral response was much more variable in the control and weathered oil exposed
1325 fish. Without the confounding effects of physical fitness, unexposed and weathered oil exposed fish had
1326 more variable aggression and anxiety levels, where the source oil exposed fish had more variable
1327 exploratory behavioral responses. A study on wild caught atlantic cod (*Gadus morhua*) found that
1328 individuals that exhibited more exploratory/aggressive behaviors in a laboratory setting had a more
1329 expansive home-range and were less reactionary to changes in temperature in their natural environment
1330 than their less exploratory counterparts(Villegas-Rios et al., 2018).

1331 A personality trait, like boldness, can shape how an animal responds to novelty and perceived
1332 risks in their environment. Bold individuals are (typically, but not always) more active and more
1333 exploratory than their shy counterparts (Conrad et al., 2011; Frost et al., 2013; Sneddon, 2003). The
1334 behavioral responses of fishes to novel stimuli are both complex and dynamic, but also represent an
1335 important part of ecological fitness. In our study we found that exposure to crude oil early in
1336 development impacted the behavioral responses of fish to novel stimuli. Populations of exposed fish
1337 were not impaired from capturing prey, defending territory, or responding to a novel environment but
1338 instead there was a decrease in the variability of responses. Fish exposed to unweathered oil had higher
1339 variability in exploratory behaviors but had decreased variability in anxiety and aggression responses.
1340 Weathered oil exposed fish behaved much more similarly to the control population, had was less
1341 ethological effects than unweathered crude oil. Further studies are needed to understand the ecological
1342 consequences of subtle behavioral shifts caused by early life exposure to crude oil contaminants.
1343 Overall, as variability and diversity within a species is at the core of species survival, factors that limit it
1344 should be treated with great caution.

1345

1346

1347 **Tables**

1348

1349 Table 4.1. Factor loadings for the principal component analysis performed on the activity and anxiety-
 1350 based behavioral metrics (PCA1) and the anxiety-based behavioral metrics alone (PCA2).

Variable	PCA1		PCA2	
	PC1	PC3	PC1	PC2
Distance travelled (DT)	0.56	0.15	-	-
Maximum velocity (MV)	0.51	0.07	-	-
Border dwelling (BD)	0.07	-0.67	0.09	-0.69
Frequency of novel object approach (FNO)	0.44	0.12	0.52	0.14
Latency of novel object approach (LNO)	-0.39	-0.004	-0.62	-0.12
Time spent near novel object (TNO)	0.12	-0.32	0.51	-0.11
Latency to capture (LC)	0.11	0.21	-0.27	0.04
Latency to strike (LS)	0.19	-0.60	0.07	-0.69

1351

1352 Table 4.2. The eigenvalues for the principal component analysis on the activity and anxiety-based
 1353 behavioral metrics.

<i>Principal Component</i>	<i>Eigenvalue</i>
1	2.30
2	1.51
3	1.35
4	0.87
5	0.69
6	0.57
7	0.45
8	0.26

1354

1355 Table 4.3. Principal component analysis result summary on the activity and anxiety-based behavioral
 1356 metrics.

<i>Component:</i>	<i>PC1</i>	<i>PC2</i>	<i>PC3</i>	<i>PC4</i>	<i>PC5</i>	<i>PC6</i>	<i>PC7</i>	<i>PC8</i>
<i>Standard deviation</i>	1.51	1.23	1.16	0.93	0.83	0.76	0.67	0.51
<i>Proportion of variance</i>	0.29	0.19	0.17	0.11	0.09	0.07	0.06	0.03
<i>Cumulative proportion</i>	0.29	0.48	0.64	0.75	0.84	0.91	0.97	1.00

1357

1358

1359 Table 4.4. The eigenvalues for the principal component analysis on the anxiety-based behavioral
1360 metrics.

<i>Principal Component</i>	<i>Eigenvalue</i>
1	1.66
2	1.36
3	0.96
4	0.80
5	0.67
6	0.55

1361

1362 Table 4.5. Principal component analysis result summary on the anxiety-based behavioral metrics.

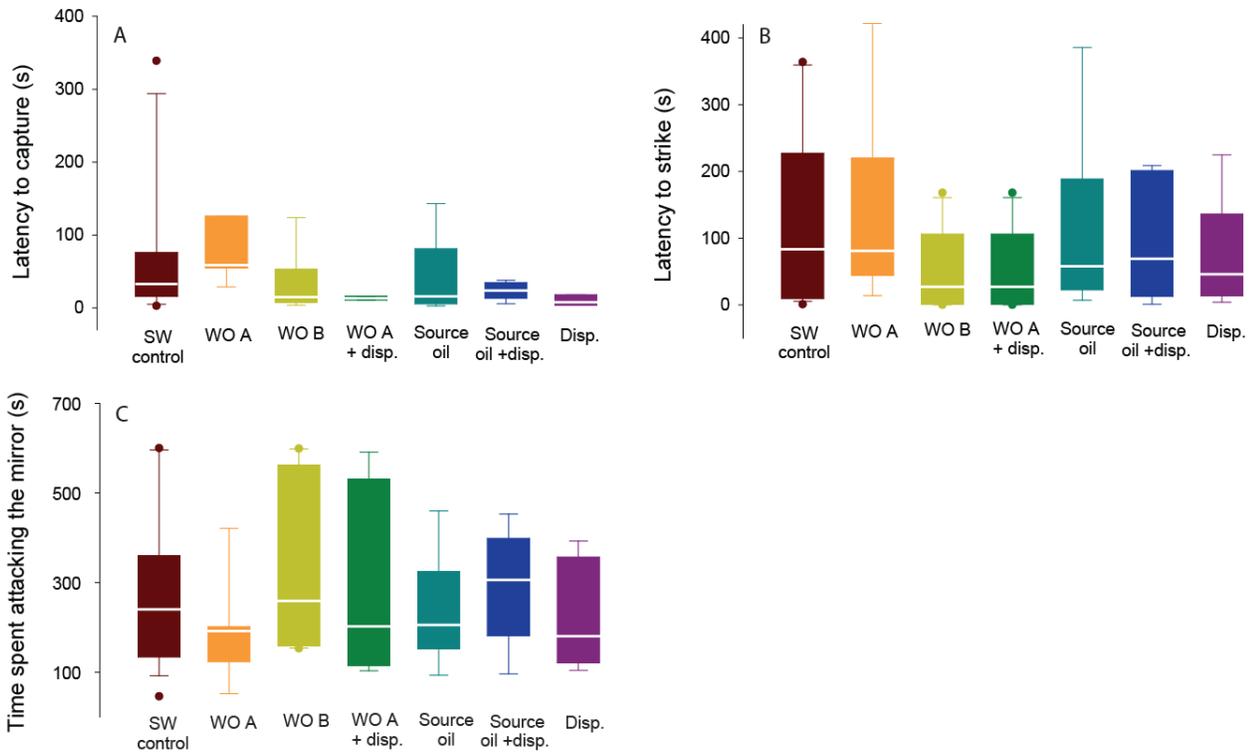
<i>Component:</i>	<i>PC1</i>	<i>PC2</i>	<i>PC3</i>	<i>PC4</i>	<i>PC5</i>	<i>PC6</i>
<i>Standard deviation</i>	1.28	1.17	0.98	0.89	0.82	0.74
<i>Proportion of Variance</i>	0.28	0.23	0.16	0.13	0.11	0.09
<i>Cumulative proportion</i>	0.28	0.50	0.66	0.78	0.91	1.00

1363

1364

1365 **Figures**

1366

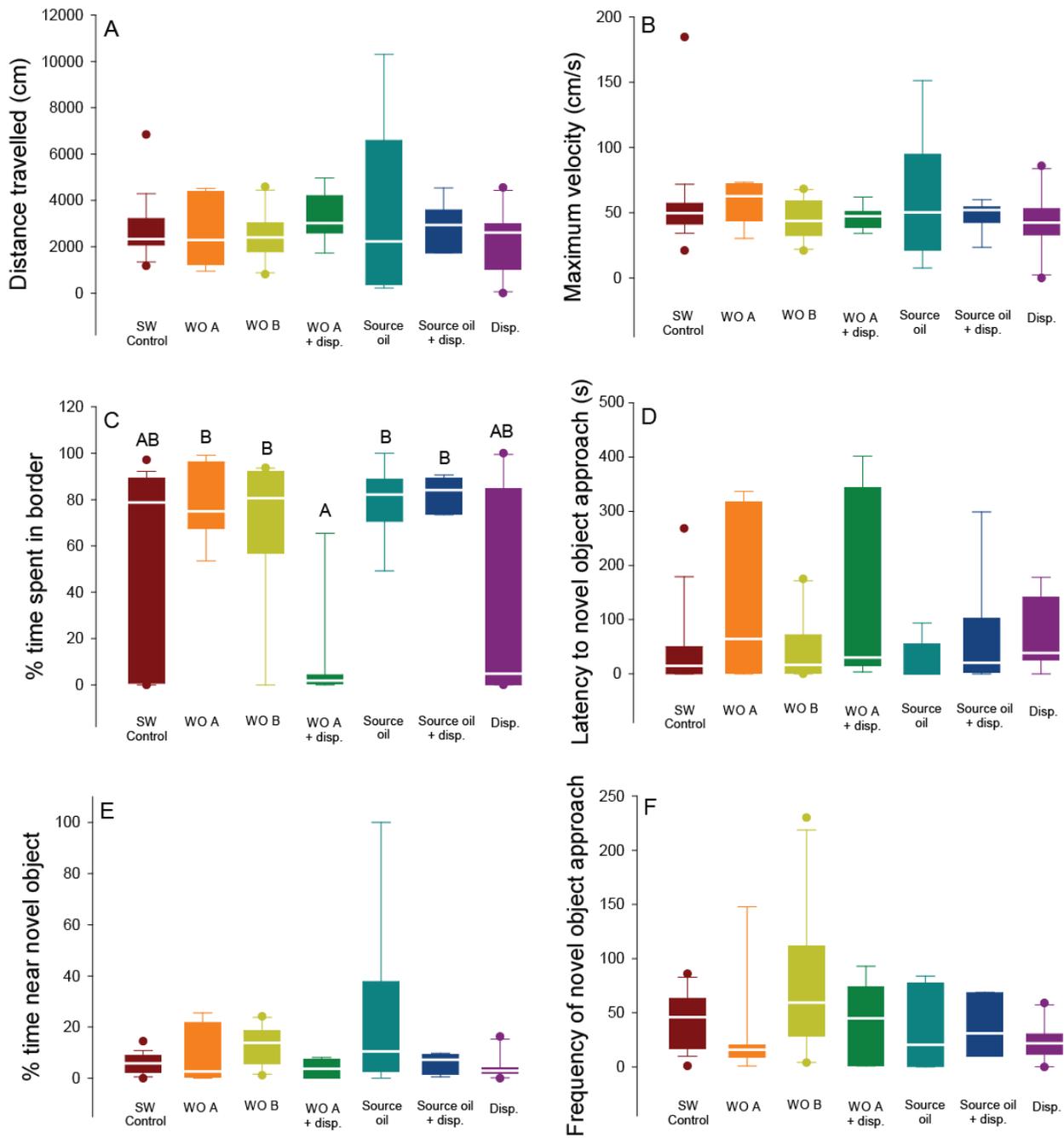


1367

1368

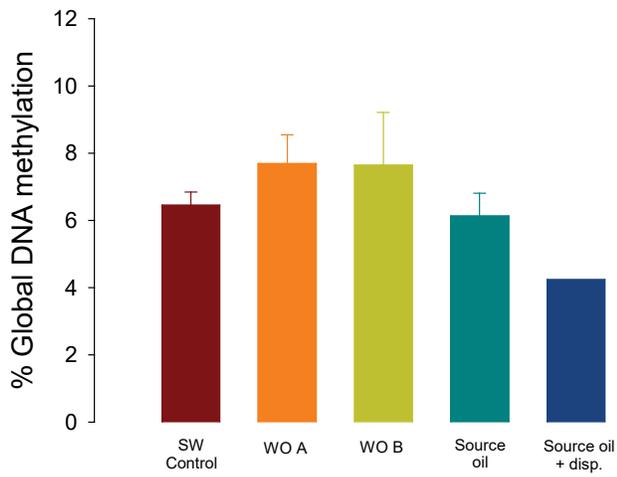
1369

1370 Figure 4.1. Effects of developmental exposure to weathered (WO A, WO B), unweathered (Source oil),
1371 dispersed oil (WO A + disp., Source oil + disp.), and dispersant alone on the prey capture and male
1372 aggression behavior in juvenile and adult sheepshead minnow; respectively. Prey capture success was
1373 measured in time it took to make the first capture (latency to capture), and male aggression was
1374 measured in the time it took to strike their reflection after the mirror was revealed (latency to strike) and
1375 total time after the first strike the males spent attacking their own reflection (time spent attacking the
1376 mirror). n=10-16 per treatment group. Boxes represent the 1st quartile, median and 3rd quartile, bars
1377 represent the standard error of the mean (SEM)



1378

1379 Figure 4.2. The effect of developmental exposure to crude oil on interactions with a novel object as an
 1380 adult. Novel object behavior was measured in the first 10 minutes after entering the tank by measuring
 1381 the distance travelled during the trial, maximum velocity, the percent time spent in the border of the tank
 1382 (a measure of anxiety behavior), latency to novel object approach, the percent time spent near the novel
 1383 object during the 10 minute trial, and the frequency of novel object approach. n=10-15 per treatment
 1384 group. Boxes represent the 1st quartile, median and 3rd quartile, bars represent the standard error of the
 1385 mean (SEM).



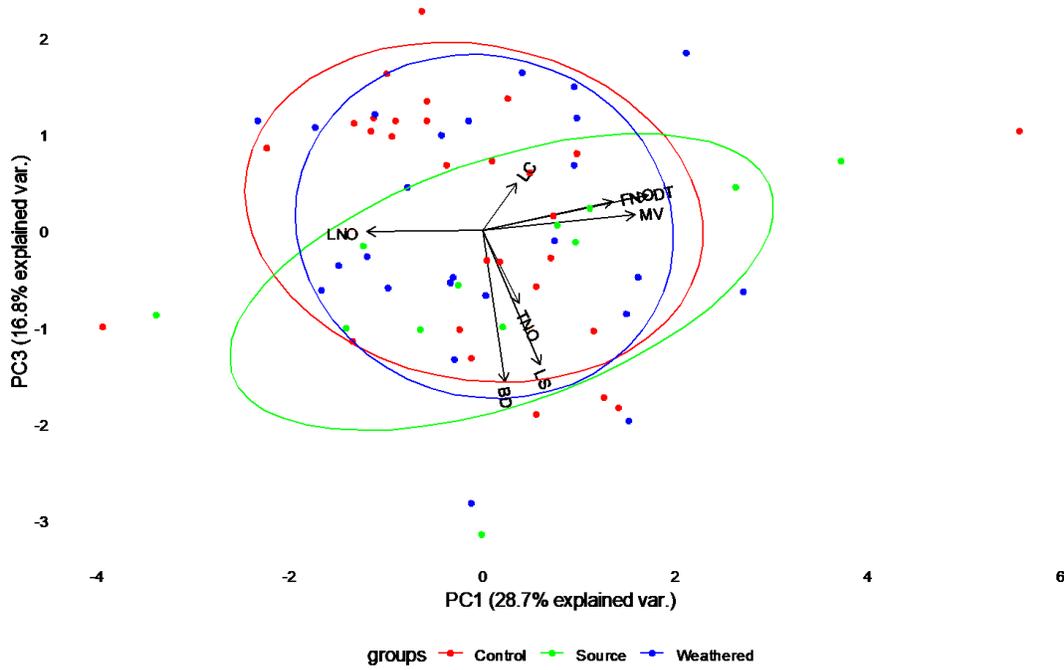
1386

1387 Figure 4.3. Change in the percent global DNA methylation in the muscle tissue of adult sheepshead
 1388 minnow exposed from 1-10dpf to weathered, unweathered and dispersed oil. DNA methylation was
 1389 measured in 2-2.5 year old adult fish. n= 1-3 per treatment group. Bars represent the SEM.

1390

1391

1392

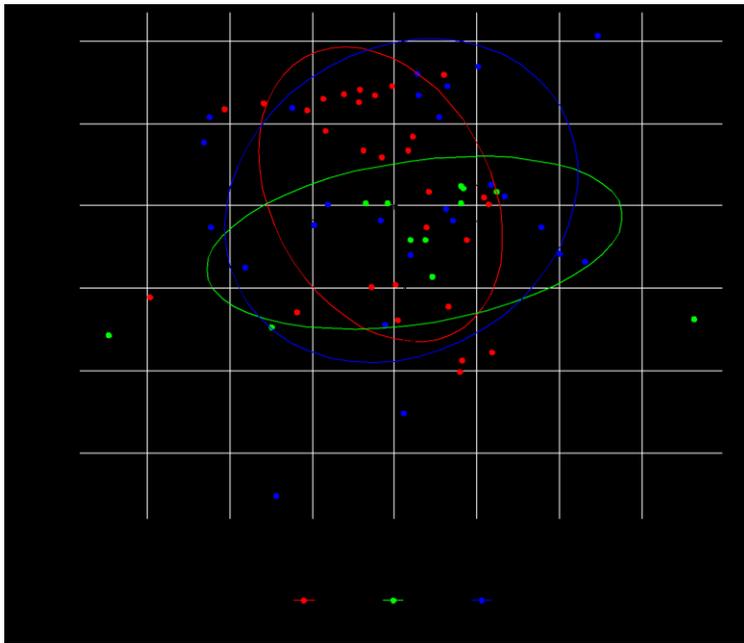


1393

1394 Figure 4.4. Principle Component Analysis (PCA) of all the behavioral endpoints from the prey capture,
1395 male aggression, and novel object assay. Metrics included were latency to prey capture (LC), latency to
1396 mirror strike (LS), distance travelled during novel object assay (DT), maximum swim speed during
1397 novel object assay (MV), time spent in the border of the tank during the novel object assay (BD),
1398 frequency of novel object approach (FNO), latency of novel object approach (LNO), and time spent near
1399 the novel object (TNO).

1400

1401



1402

1403 Figure 4.5. Principle Component Analysis (PCA) of the anxiety-like behavioral endpoints from the prey
1404 capture, male aggression, and novel object assay. Metrics included were latency to prey capture (LC),
1405 latency to mirror strike (LS), time spent in the border of the tank during the novel object assay (BD),
1406 frequency of novel object approach (FNO), latency of novel object approach (LNO), and time spent near
1407 the novel object (TNO).

1408

1409 **Chapter 5: Assessment of raw and ozonated oil sands process-**
1410 **affected water exposure in developing zebrafish: Associating**
1411 **morphological changes with gene expression**
1412

1413 **Abstract**

1414 With the ever-increasing amounts of oil sands process-affected water (OSPW) accumulating
1415 from Canada's oil sands operations, its eventual release must be considered. As OSPW has been found
1416 to be both acutely and chronically toxic to aquatic organisms, remediation processes must be developed
1417 to lower its toxicity. Ozone treatment is currently being studied as a tool to facilitate the removal of
1418 organic constituents associated with toxicity. Biomarkers (e.g. gene expression) are commonly used
1419 when studying the effects of environmental contaminants, however, they are not always indicative of
1420 adverse effects at the whole organism level. In this study, we assessed the effects of OSPW exposure on
1421 developing zebrafish by linking gene expression to relevant cellular and whole organism level
1422 endpoints. We also investigated whether or not ozone treatment decreased biomarkers and any
1423 associated toxicity observed from OSPW exposure. The concentrations of classical naphthenic acids in
1424 the raw and ozonated OSPW used in this study were 16.9mg/L and 0.6mg/L, respectively. Ozone
1425 treatment reduced the total amount of naphthenic acids (NAs) in the OSPW sample by 92%. We found
1426 that exposure to both raw and ozonated OSPW had no effect on the survival of zebrafish embryos. The
1427 expression levels of biotransformation genes *cyp1a* and *cyp1b* were induced by raw OSPW exposure,
1428 with *cyp1b* being more highly expressed than *cyp1a*. In contrast, ozonated OSPW exposure did not
1429 increase the expression of *cyp1a* and only slightly induced *cyp1b*. A decrease in cardiac development
1430 and function genes (*nkx2.5* and *atp2a2a*) was not associated with large changes in heart rate, arrhythmia
1431 or heart size. We did not find any indications of craniofacial abnormalities or of increased occurrence of
1432 apoptotic cells. Overall, our study found that OSPW was practically non-toxic to zebrafish embryos.

1433 **Introduction**

1434 The oil sands deposits in northern Alberta, Canada, are the third largest oil reserve in the world with
1435 up to approximately 50 billion cubic meters of recoverable of bitumen (National Energy Board, 2006).
1436 The extraction of bitumen from the oil sands area is based on a hot water alkaline extraction process that
1437 separates bitumen from sand, silt and clay. The process water is commonly referred to as oil sands
1438 process-affected water (OSPW), and is stored on-location in tailings containment structures due to a no-
1439 release practice due to concerns regarding its quality. This storage enables the water to be recycled for

1440 production uses including bitumen extraction, material hydro transport and process cooling. For every
1441 barrel of bitumen extracted from the oil sands, approximately 1.67 barrels of fresh water is used in the
1442 extraction process (Shell Canada Ltd., 2016). Though 85-90% of the water used in bitumen extraction is
1443 recycled back into the extraction process from tailing ponds, water is still continuously accumulating
1444 (National Energy Board, 2006; Shell Canada Ltd., 2016).

1445 Organic compounds originating from bitumen, such as naphthenic acids (NAs), are the main
1446 contaminants of OSPW (Schramm et al., 2000). NAs are believed to be the major source of OSPW's
1447 lethality to aquatic organisms (Brown and Ulrich, 2015; Hughes et al., 2017; Morandi et al., 2015). NAs
1448 are carboxylic acids that are classically defined with a formula of $C_nH_{2n+z}O_2$ (where n=carbon number,
1449 z=number of hydrogen atoms lost due to the amount of rings in the compound) (Headley et al., 2009a,
1450 2009b). The acid extractable fraction of OSPW also contains oxidized, aromatic, and heteroatom NAs,
1451 which are NAs with 3 or more oxygen atoms, aromatic rings, and nitrogen or sulfur atoms, respectively
1452 (Headley et al., 2009a). The oil sands extraction process solubilizes these complex carboxylic acids into
1453 the OSPW. Other organic and inorganic compounds may also contribute to the toxicity of OSPW,
1454 however, NAs have the greatest potency in regards to lethality (Hughes et al., 2017). Fewer studies
1455 have focused on determining the toxicity of other compounds in OSPW such as polycyclic aromatic
1456 hydrocarbons (PAHs), metals, and salts, though they likely contribute to the toxicity of OSPW (Allen,
1457 2008; Anderson et al., 2012; Li et al., 2017). Not all compounds present in OSPW have been identified
1458 and associated with their potential toxicity (Klamerth et al., 2015; Leclair et al., 2013; Li et al., 2014;
1459 Morandi et al., 2015).

1460 The complexity of OSPW and its constituents is thought to contribute to various toxicological effects
1461 observed in aquatic species. Previous studies have shown multiple effects of OSPW and NA exposure in
1462 fishes such as reduced survival (Scarlett et al., 2013; Zubot et al., 2012), increased incidence of
1463 deformities (He et al., 2012a; Wang et al., 2015), endocrine disruption (He et al., 2012b; Reinardy et al.,
1464 2013; Wiseman et al., 2013a), impaired olfaction (Lari and Pyle, 2017; Reichert et al., 2017), and
1465 induction of apoptosis (He et al., 2012a, 2012b). Therefore to return OSPW to the environment,
1466 reclamation efforts will require decreasing OSPW toxicity. Recent studies have focused on the use of
1467 ozonation as a tool to expedite remediation efforts, as it has potential to minimize effects such as
1468 endocrine disruption and immunotoxicity induced by OSPW exposure (Garcia-Garcia et al., 2011;
1469 Wiseman et al., 2013a). Ozonation breaks down organic compounds and, therefore, reduces the amount
1470 of NAs in OSPW (Wang et al., 2013). However, it is still unclear whether or not ozonation completely

1471 attenuates the adverse effects of OSPW exposure, as degradation by-products of ozonation (e.g. O_x-
1472 NAs) may also be toxic or more bioavailable to organisms (Klamerth et al., 2015).

1473 Impacts of exposure to xenobiotic compounds at the cellular and tissue level are often linked to
1474 alterations in gene expression (Incardona, 2017; Wiseman et al., 2013b). Since OSPW is a complex
1475 mixture, it likely has multiple mechanisms of action. Understanding the mechanisms by which OSPW
1476 affects aquatic organisms is important for characterizing the toxicity of OSPW and increasing the
1477 understanding of how toxicity may be attenuated, potentially leading to future release of the water. The
1478 principal aim of this study was to characterize the effects of raw OSPW exposure on embryonic
1479 zebrafish and determine the role of ozone treatment on OSPW toxicity. A secondary goal was to link
1480 gene expression to a suite of whole organism responses after OSPW exposure in order to establish
1481 whether changes at the transcript level lead to changes at higher levels of organization. The expression
1482 levels of genes involved in heart development and function, jaw development and apoptosis were
1483 measured and linked to heart rate, jaw morphology and occurrence of apoptotic cells. Survival was also
1484 measured alongside the expression of cytochrome P4501A and 1B, which are common biomarkers of
1485 exposure to organic contaminants. Zebrafish were used as the model organism in this study because their
1486 genome is sequenced and they are transparent as embryos. This enabled us to link gene expression to
1487 whole organism endpoints, which is not as easily accomplished with species whose genomes are less
1488 well known. Their transparency throughout development also permitted the measurement of endpoints
1489 such as heart rate and jaw morphology.

1490 **Materials and Methods**

1491 *Ozonation of OSPW*

1492 Raw OSPW was collected from Shell Canada Ltd's Muskeg River Mine (located ~60 km north of Fort
1493 McMurray, Alberta, Canada) in 2015 and stored in 200 L polyvinyl chloride barrels in a cold room
1494 (4°C). The characterization of OSPW is presented in Table 5.1 as well as Figures 5.1-5.6. The OSPW
1495 ozonation process was carried out in a 200 mL reactor with approximately 80 mg/L utilized ozone dose.
1496 Ozone gas was produced by an ozone generator (AGSO 30, Effizon WEDECO AG Water Technology,
1497 Herford, Germany). The ozone concentration in feed-gas and off-gas was monitored by two ozone
1498 monitors (HC-500, PCI-WEDECO, USA). The ozone feed gas was introduced into the raw OSPW with
1499 a flow rate of 10 L/min through a ceramic fine bubble gas diffuser placed at the bottom of the reactor.
1500 The flow rate was measured by a calibrated flow meter. The residual ozone concentration in the
1501 ozonated OSPW was measured by the Indigo method (American Public Health Association, 2005).

1502 The ozone generator was stabilized for 10 min to obtain a stable ozone concentration before the ozone
1503 gas was sparged into OSPW. Firstly, ozone was bubbled to 180 L raw OSPW with a flow rate of 10
1504 L/min for 30 min. Then oxygen was introduced to the ozonated OSPW for 10 min to purge the residual
1505 ozone. The utilized ozone dose was calculated by the following equation (Wang et al., 2013):

$$1506 \quad \Delta O_3 = Q \int_0^t \frac{(C_{G,in} - C_{G,out})}{V_L} dt - C_L$$

1507 where ΔO_3 is utilized ozone concentration (mg/L), Q is the ozone flow rate (L/min), $C_{G,in}$ and $C_{G,out}$ are
1508 the feed-gas and off-gas ozone concentration respectively (mg/L), C_L is the residual ozone concentration
1509 in the ozonated OSPW (mg/L).

1510 *Analysis of naphthenic acids*

1511 Prior to analysis, OSPW was centrifuged at 10,000 RPM for 10 min. The samples were analyzed using
1512 ultra performance liquid chromatography time-of-flight mass spectrometry (UPLC-TOF-MS) (Synapt
1513 G2, Waters, ON) with the TOF analyzer in high-resolution mode and the investigated mass range of
1514 100-600 (m/z). The electrospray ionization source was operated in the negative-ion mode to measure
1515 NAs in the samples (Huang et al., 2016a; Sun et al., 2014). The injection solution was prepared with 500
1516 μ L of the supernatant, 100 μ L of 4.0 mg L⁻¹ internal standard (myristic acid-1-¹³C) in methanol, and 400
1517 μ L methanol to reach a final sample volume of 1 mL. Chromatographic separations were performed
1518 using a Waters UPLC Phenyl-BEH column (1.7 μ m, 150 mm \times 1 mm) and a prefilter (0.2 μ m), with the
1519 mobile phases: (A) 10 mM ammonium acetate in water; and (B) 10 mM ammonium acetate in 50/50
1520 methanol/acetonitrile. The column temperature was 50 °C and sample temperature was 10 °C. The flow
1521 rate was 100 μ L/min and the elution gradient was 0–2 min, 1%B; 3 min, 60%B; 7 min, 70%B; 13 min,
1522 95%B; 14 min, back to 1%B until 20 min to equilibrate column. Data acquisition was controlled using
1523 MassLynx (Waters, ON) and data extraction from spectra was performed using TargetLynx (Waters,
1524 ON). One quality control sample was used to ensure the method stability. This method was developed
1525 previously for semi-quantification of NAs based on the signal of a compound versus the signal of spiked
1526 internal standard (Huang et al., 2015, 2016b).

1527 *Fish*

1528 The embryos used in this study were produced and collected from a breeding colony of approximately
1529 500 adult AB strain wild type zebrafish. All adults and embryos were housed at 28°C \pm 0.5°C on a
1530 14h:10h light:dark cycle. Adult breeding stock were fed a mixture of TetraMin® flakes (Tetra Holding,

1531 Blacksburg, VA), Cobalt™ Aquatics spirulina flakes (Cobalt, Rock Hill, SC), and Omega One™ freeze
1532 dried bloodworms (Omegasea, Sitka, SK).

1533 *Embryo Exposures*

1534 Embryos were exposed to 100% raw (untreated) and 100% ozonated OSPW within 30 min post-
1535 fertilization until 7 days post fertilization (dpf). Embryos from each breeding event were randomized
1536 and held in groups of ~70 in glass Petri dishes containing 40mL of exposure water. Approximately 95%
1537 of the exposure water was exchanged daily via glass pipette. Control groups of embryos were raised in
1538 embryo medium (EM) (M. Westerfield, 2000).

1539 *Survival, heart rate, arrhythmia, and cardiac area*

1540 Embryos from 4-6 replicates were observed daily throughout their exposure and survival was recorded
1541 daily from 1-7 dpf. For heart rate, 2 dpf embryos were recorded for 30s between 14:00-16:00PM and
1542 heart rates were determined by manual scoring. Arrhythmia was measured by counting the number of
1543 video frames between atrium-to-atrium and ventricle-to-ventricle contractions as well as measuring time
1544 spent in both the atrium and ventricle (each frame was 1/29th of a second). Cardiac area was measured at
1545 2 dpf in ImageJ using photos of the same embryos used for heart rate and arrhythmia analysis. Videos
1546 and images were randomized and scored blind for both the videos and images. For heart rate and
1547 arrhythmia, 4-6 replicates were completed with a subset of 10-15 embryos assessed per replicate.

1548 *Jaw morphology*

1549 Embryos were collected at 7 dpf, fixed overnight in 4% phosphate buffered paraformaldehyde and
1550 stored in 100% methanol at -20°C until use. Fish were then rehydrated with phosphate-buffered saline
1551 with a 0.1% Tween-20 (PBT). Specimens were bleached in 30% hydrogen peroxide for 2 h or until the
1552 eyes became translucent. Embryos were rinsed again with 1 mL of PBT, transferred to an Alcian blue
1553 solution (1% HCl, 70% ethanol, 0.1% Alcian blue) and specimens were stained overnight. The
1554 following morning the specimens were rinsed 3-4× with 1-1.5 mL of acidic ethanol (5% HCl, 70%
1555 ethanol, HCl-EtOH). Embryos were then left in a wash of 1-1.5 ml of HCl-EtOH for 20 min. Embryos
1556 were then rehydrated, and stored in glycerol-KOH for imaging on a Leica DMRXA microscope (Meyer;
1557 Houston, TX, USA). Three replicates of fish were exposed with 30-40 embryos analyzed per replicate
1558 per treatment group. Jaws were analyzed and scored based on presence or absence of gross
1559 morphological defects.

1560 *TUNEL assay*

1561 Cell apoptosis was identified in embryos using whole mount terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase-
1562 mediated dUTP nick-end labeling (TUNEL) assay. An *in situ* cell death detection kit (Roche;
1563 Mannheim, Germany) was used and the manufacturer's instructions were followed. Briefly, embryos (3
1564 dpf) were preserved overnight at 4°C in 4% paraformaldehyde. After preservation, embryos were rinsed
1565 twice in PBS tween (1% tween) and incubated in proteinase K (1mg/ml) at 37°C for 30 min. Embryos
1566 were then rinsed 2× in PBS tween and the TUNEL reaction mixture was added. Samples were
1567 incubated at 37°C for 50 min in a humidified environment away from light. For a positive control,
1568 embryos were incubated in DNase1 (Qiagen) for 10 min at room temperature before the reaction
1569 mixture was added. The embryos were then rinsed 3× in PBS tween and photographed under
1570 fluorescence with a Leica DMRXA microscope (Meyer; Houston, TX, USA). Since organic pollutants,
1571 including OSPW, have been found to cause tail malformations (Incardona et al., 2004; Peters et al.,
1572 2007), we focused on the occurrence of apoptosis in the tail region as well as whole embryo. Three
1573 replicates were completed, consisting of 6-7 embryos each.

1574 *RNA extraction, cDNA synthesis, and qPCR*

1575 At 7 dpf, embryos were euthanized on ice, preserved in RNAlater® (Thermo Fisher; Waltham, MA,
1576 USA) and stored at -20°C until RNA extraction. Each sample of total RNA was extracted from 20-35
1577 pooled 7dpf whole embryos using TRIzol® Reagent (Ambion; Carlsbad, CA, USA) according to the
1578 manufacturer's instructions and 4-6 replicates were completed for each treatment group. Extracted RNA
1579 was then purified using an RNeasy® Mini Kit (Qiagen, Hilden, Germany) according to manufacturer's
1580 protocol for RNA cleanup with few modifications. Genomic DNA contamination was removed by a 30-
1581 minute on-column DNase incubation using RNase Free DNase Set (Qiagen).

1582 Purified RNA was suspended in RNase free water and stored at -80°C until analysis. RNA
1583 quality and concentrations were measured using a Nanovue (General Electric, Chicago, IL, USA) and an
1584 RNA Nano 6000 Assay Kit for the Agilent 2100 Bioanalyzer (Agilent; Santa Clara, CA, USA). All
1585 RNA samples had RNA integrity numbers (RINs) above 9.0. First-strand cDNA was synthesized from
1586 2µg of total RNA for each sample using SuperScript® First-Strand Synthesis System for RT-PCR
1587 (Invitrogen™; Carlsbad, CA, USA) as described by the manufacturer on a Mastercycler Pro S
1588 (Eppendorf, Hamburg, Germany).

1589 Primer efficiencies were calculated prior to real-time PCR (qPCR) reactions, with acceptable
1590 efficiencies between 90-110%. qPCR was performed in 96-well PCR plates on a 7500 Fast Real-Time

1591 PCR System (Applied Biosystems; Foster city, CA, USA). Each 10 μ L qPCR reaction contained 5 μ L
1592 custom SYBR Green master mix, 2.5 μ L of forward/reverse gene specific primers, and 2.5 μ L cDNA
1593 diluted in nuclease free water (Ambion). Individual target cDNA amplifications were run in triplicates.
1594 Transcript levels of target genes were quantified by normalization to the endogenous gene Beta-actin.
1595 The threshold cycle (Ct value) was used to determine the amplification levels of target cDNA and the
1596 relative fold changes of target genes were quantified using the $2^{-\Delta\Delta C_t}$ method. The qPCR reaction was
1597 denatured at 95°C for 2 min then cycled through 95°C for 15 seconds (denature step) and 60°C for 1 min
1598 (annealing step) for a total of 40 \times . After the amplification cycles were complete, dissociation curves
1599 were generated to ensure the amplification of a single product. The dissociation steps were 95°C for 15
1600 s, 60°C for 1 min, 95°C for 15 s, and finally 60°C for 15 s.

1601 Targeted genes included two biotransformation genes (*cyp1a* and *cyp1b*), one neurodevelopment
1602 gene (*gli2a*), one cardiac development gene (*nkx2.5*), and two markers of apoptosis (*p53* and *casp9*).
1603 Specific primer sequences are listed in Table 5.2.

1604 *Statistical analyses*

1605 Statistical differences between treatments were evaluated using a one-way analysis of variance
1606 (ANOVA) followed by Tukey's post-hoc test for gene expression data and Holm-Sidak for all other
1607 data. When needed to meet the assumptions of parametric tests, gene expression data was transformed
1608 using a log₁₀ transformation. All data are expressed as the mean +/- standard error of the mean (SEM)
1609 and a p-value<0.05 was accepted as significant. SigmaPlot 11 (Systat, San Jose, CA) was used for all
1610 statistical analyses.

1611 **Results**

1612 *Ozonation*

1613 The residual concentration of total organic carbon (TOC) and chemical oxygen demand (COD)
1614 revealed that most organics were oxidized to other organic compounds rather than mineralized to CO₂.
1615 The NA concentration data (Table 5.1) showed that after approximate 80 mg/L ozonation, the
1616 concentration of total NAs (O₂+O₃+O₄ NAs) decreased from 34.6 mg/L in the raw OSPW to 2.9 mg/L in
1617 the ozonated OSPW, a decrease of 92%. The degradation efficiency for O₂, O₃ and O₄ NAs were 97%
1618 (16.9 mg/L to 0.6 mg/L), 90% (8.6 mg/L to 0.9 mg/L) and 85% (9.1 mg/L to 1.4 mg/L), respectively.
1619 This indicates that NAs with more oxygen were less degraded and reflects the formation of O₄ from O₂
1620 species via ozonation. After ozonation, the ratio of O₂ NAs among all the NAs decreased from 49% to

1621 20%, while O₃-NAs and O₄-NAs ratios increased from 25% to 31% and 26% to 49%. After ozonation,
1622 the distribution of NA species shifted to lower carbon number (Figures 5.1-5.6).

1623 *Survival and cytochrome P450 expression*

1624 The overall survival of embryos throughout the exposure period from 1-7 dpf was not
1625 significantly affected by exposure to either OSPW type (Figure 5.7A, One Way ANOVA p=0.09). We
1626 also found no change in hatch rate, embryo length at hatch, or in the occurrence of spinal curvature or
1627 tail malformations due to exposure to either type of OSPW. Although survival was not significantly
1628 affected by exposure, an upregulation of the biotransformation genes *cyp1a* and *cyp1b* was observed.
1629 Raw OSPW exposure induced the expression of both biotransformation enzyme genes (p<0.001) with
1630 fold changes of approximately 4 and 8 fold greater than control for *cyp1a* and *cyp1b*, respectively
1631 (Figure 5.7B, *cyp1a* F_{2,20} = 267.87, *cyp1b* F_{2,20} = 67.63). Ozonation treatment of the OSPW completely
1632 attenuated the upregulation found in *cyp1a* expression. However, it did not completely eliminate the
1633 upregulation found in *cyp1b* expression, as it was slightly upregulated to a fold change of approximately
1634 1.5 by ozonated OSPW (Figure 5.7b, p<0.05).

1635 *Nkx2.5 expression and heart rate*

1636 Both raw and ozonated OSPW exposure slightly downregulated the expression of genes related
1637 to cardiac development and function, but those changes did not translate to effects at the whole organism
1638 level. The cardiac development gene *nkx2.5*, which is involved in cardiomyocyte differentiation, was
1639 downregulated by both raw and ozonated OSPW exposure (Figure 5.8, F_{2,20} = 9.11, p<0.001 and p<0.05,
1640 respectively). *atp2a2a*, a gene involved in calcium transport and cardiac function, was downregulated by
1641 raw but not ozonated OSPW exposure (Figure 5.8, F_{2,11} = 7.25, p<0.05). Heart rate, cardiac area and
1642 arrhythmia in 2 dpf embryos was also measured in order to further elucidate the potential effects of
1643 OSPW on cardiac development (Figure 5.9A). Raw OSPW increased the heart rate of 2 dpf zebrafish
1644 embryos (p<0.05). Though there was a statistical difference between the treatment groups, heart rates
1645 for all the treatment groups were within an expected range for zebrafish embryos (Garrity et al., 2002)
1646 (Figure 5.9A). Exposure to both raw and ozonated OSPW had no effect on the pericardial area, the time
1647 blood spent in the atrium and time the blood spent in the ventricle of the heart (Figure 5.9B, C, D).

1648 *Gli2a expression and jaw morphology*

1649 Craniofacial development appears to be relatively unaffected by OSPW exposure. The
1650 expression of *gli2a*, a neurodevelopment gene shown to be highly involved in craniofacial development
1651 (Chang et al., 2016; Mo et al., 1997; Schwend et al., 2010), was not significantly affected by exposure to

1652 either type of OSPW, though there was a downward, non-significant, trend with raw OSPW exposure
1653 (Figure 5.10A, $p=0.07$). Jaw morphology was also unaffected by exposure to either OSPW treatment
1654 group (Figure 5.10B). This indicates that developmental OSPW exposure likely did not affect
1655 craniofacial development in zebrafish embryos.

1656 *Apoptosis biomarker expression and TUNEL assay*

1657 Our results show no indication of increased apoptotic activity in OSPW exposed zebrafish
1658 embryos. The expression of *p53* and *casp9*, genes involved in apoptosis, were relatively unaffected by
1659 both raw and ozonated OSPW exposure (Figure 5.11A). The raw exposed treatment group had a very
1660 slight downregulation in *p53* expression (Figure 5.11A, $F_{2,12} = 4.45$, $p<0.05$). This downregulation
1661 (approximately 0.8 fold compared to control) is likely not a biologically relevant as it is within the range
1662 of normal variability. The occurrence of apoptotic cells did not differ between treatment groups when
1663 measured in whole embryos and in the tail region of embryos (Figure 5.11B).

1664 **Discussion**

1665 *Ozonation*

1666 The reduction of the ratio of O₂ NAs and increase of the ratio of O₄ NAs among all of the NAs
1667 after ozonation indicated a shift of the distribution of NA organic species to more oxygen-rich species,
1668 which is consistent with a previous study (Wang et al., 2016). The increase in oxygenated NAs, O₃ and
1669 O₄, also normally leads to an increase in 5 day biochemical oxygen demand (BOD₅). The distribution
1670 of NA species also shifted to lower carbon number after ozonation. This indicates that the ozonation
1671 cleaved the large molecules with more carbon numbers and breaks them into smaller molecules (Pérez-
1672 Estrada et al., 2011; Wang et al., 2016). The enhanced reactivity of high carbon number compounds may
1673 be due to the increment of hydrogen atoms and/or alkyl groups, resulting in higher reactivity towards
1674 hydroxyl radicals ($\bullet\text{OH}$). As for the $-Z$ numbers, ozonation preferentially degraded the concentration of
1675 NAs with higher $-Z$ number. The increasing numbers of tertiary carbon atoms could be an explanation
1676 for this result. Higher $-Z$ numbers may indicate more ring structure with more tertiary carbon atoms in
1677 their molecules. H atom abstraction happening on tertiary carbon generates more stable carbon centered
1678 radical, which make this process more favored to occur. Thus, NAs with higher $-Z$ number showed
1679 higher reactivity (Pérez-Estrada et al., 2011). In general, 30mg/L ozone used/required to increase OSPW
1680 biodegradability for subsequent treatment (Xue et al., 2016). However, the ozone concentration of 80
1681 mg/L was chosen for this study in order to reduce classical NAs in the treated OSPW to below 1 mg/L.

1682 *Survival and cytochrome P450 expression*

1683 Previous studies have found contradicting results with respect to the survival of OSPW-exposed
1684 fishes. Some found that exposure decreased survival of embryos (He et al., 2012a; Marentette et al.,
1685 2015a), while others did not find a change in survival (Colavecchia et al., 2004; Wiseman et al., 2013b).
1686 Our study found that exposure to both raw and ozonated OSPW had no effect on zebrafish embryo
1687 survival throughout the 1-7 dpf exposure period. Though ozone treated OSPW had a 92% reduction in
1688 total NAs, there was no difference in lethality between the two exposures since raw OSPW exposure did
1689 not affect survival in the first place. Despite the fact that we didn't find a reduction in survival with raw
1690 OSPW exposure, some studies have found that NAs themselves do cause mortality in exposed zebrafish
1691 (Scarlett et al., 2013; Wang et al., 2015). Findings regarding survival likely differ between studies due
1692 the use of different OSPW sources and the variable heterogeneous nature of OSPW, leading to the
1693 variation of effects observed (Frank et al., 2016). Some of these studies may also differ in their findings
1694 due to the use of different fish species and life stages (Hughes et al., 2017).

1695 Previous studies have found slightly differing findings in regards to CYP induction with
1696 exposure to OSPW. Wiseman et al. (2013b) found a slight induction of *cyp1a* in fathead minnows
1697 exposed to OSPW, while others have found little to no effect on CYP expression (Alharbi et al., 2016;
1698 He et al., 2012a). The CYP enzymes play a major role in phase 1 biotransformation and are also
1699 involved in the metabolism of endogenous substrates. CYP expression is commonly used as a
1700 biomarker of exposure to PAHs (Goksøyr, 1995; Payne, 1976; Payne and Penrose, 1975). In our study,
1701 we found that raw OSPW exposure induced both *cyp1a* and *cyp1b* expression, while ozonated OSPW
1702 only slightly induced the expression of *cyp1b* and did not affect *cyp1a*, potentially indicating that
1703 ozonation decreased the amount of aryl hydrocarbon receptor (AHR) inducing compounds in the OSPW.
1704 The expression pattern found in raw OSPW exposed embryos was different from what other studies
1705 have found with exposures to different AHR agonists (ex. TCDD, methylcholanthrene, PCB126)
1706 (Dorrington et al., 2012; Jönsson et al., 2007, 2010; Zanette et al., 2009). *cyp1b* expression is often
1707 induced to a lesser extent by environmental contaminants than *cyp1a*. However, our study found that
1708 OSPW exposure induced *cyp1b* to a larger extent than *cyp1a*. The induction pattern of CYP1 genes
1709 found in our study could be useful for monitoring exposure to complex mixtures. In the future, with
1710 more validation, the expression levels of these two genes may be useful as a biomarker of OSPW
1711 exposure, since this pattern of induction has only been found from exposure to OSPW. Many studies
1712 measure only one CYP gene, however, measuring multiple CYP genes will clearly be beneficial,

1713 especially when studying complex hydrocarbon mixtures as it could lead to a greater understanding of
1714 the compounds the organism is being exposed to.

1715 *nkx2.5 and atp2a2a expression and heart rate*

1716 For fish, decreased cardiac output could lead to decreased swim performance, which can have an
1717 effect on a fish's fitness (Hicken et al., 2011; Incardona et al., 2015). Cardiac deformities and impaired
1718 cardiac function are common effects caused by oil exposure in fishes (Hicken et al., 2011; Incardona et
1719 al., 2004, 2005). Previous studies have shown that developmental exposure to OSPW can lead to
1720 cardiovascular defects and inhibited cardiogenesis in fishes (He et al., 2012a; Peters et al., 2007) . Both
1721 *nkx2.5*, an important transcription factor in cardiomyocyte differentiation, and *atp2a2a*, which encodes a
1722 protein involved in calcium regulation in the heart, are required for proper development and function of
1723 the heart (Staudt and Stainier, 2012; Zhang et al., 2013). In our study we found *nkx2.5* and *atp2a2a*
1724 expression were decreased by raw OSPW exposure. We also found a slight increase in heart rate due to
1725 raw OSPW exposure, but found no signs of arrhythmia. However, the slight increase in heart rate was
1726 within a normal range for zebrafish, which is approximately between 135-165 beats per minute for 2 dpf
1727 zebrafish (Garrity et al., 2002; Lin et al., 2007; Rana et al., 2010). Our findings indicate that though raw
1728 OSPW exposure had slight effects on gene expression, that these changes were likely not adversely
1729 affecting the fish since they appeared to have normally functioning hearts. Our work supports that
1730 conclusions drawn from changes in gene expression or biomarkers should be used with caution, as they
1731 may not necessarily lead to effects at the tissue, or whole organism level (Forbes et al., 2006).

1732 Embryos exposed to ozonated OSPW had downregulated expression of *nkx2.5* though it did not
1733 lead to a change in any cardiac function/morphology endpoints. Since exposure to raw OSPW led to a
1734 change in heart rate, though not likely a biologically relevant change, and ozonated OSPW did not have
1735 an impact on heart rate, ozone treatment of the OSPW may have decreased its potential for impacting
1736 cardiac function.

1737 *gli2a expression and jaw morphology*

1738 Some previous studies have found that exposure to crude oil, oil sands sediment and NAs
1739 extracted from OSPW lead to craniofacial abnormalities in fishes (Colavecchia et al., 2004; Incardona et
1740 al., 2004; Marentette et al., 2015b; Raine et al., 2017). Craniofacial deformities could have an impact on
1741 fish later in life, perhaps by reducing their ability to capture prey. Gli zinc finger transcription factors
1742 are involved in craniofacial development (Chang et al., 2016; Mo et al., 1997; Schwend et al., 2010) .
1743 We did not find any significant changes in *gli2a* expression or craniofacial abnormalities in 7 dpf

1744 zebrafish exposed to OSPW. Our findings on craniofacial development do not correspond with what
1745 some previous studies have found, though many studies on OSPW do not analyze craniofacial
1746 morphology.

1747 *Apoptosis biomarker expression and TUNEL assay*

1748 Previous studies have found that exposure to OSPW in fathead minnows increased expression of
1749 genes involved in apoptosis (He et al., 2012a; Wiseman et al., 2013a, 2013b). However, our study did
1750 not find an increase in apoptotic cells, nor did we find increased transcript levels of genes involved in
1751 apoptosis. Though there was a slight, non-significant upward trend in the occurrence of apoptotic cells
1752 in raw OSPW exposed embryos, there was no increase in *p53* or *casp9* gene expression. The lack of
1753 change in the occurrence of apoptotic cells in the tail region is congruent with the lack of tail
1754 malformations found in the exposed embryos. The different findings between our study and previous
1755 studies could be due to the use of different species and OSPW sources. Other studies have also found no
1756 change in expression of apoptosis-related genes with exposure to OSPW and diluted bitumen (Madison
1757 et al., 2017; Marentette et al., 2017). The lack of increased apoptotic activity is promising in respect to
1758 the toxicity of the OSPW sample used in this study, as it indicates that this particular sample has no
1759 negative effects on the embryos in regards to apoptosis. Considering the lack of responses found in our
1760 study, it is perhaps not surprising that we did not find an induction of apoptosis.

1761 **Conclusion**

1762 Developmental OSPW exposure in our study was practically non-toxic to zebrafish embryos.
1763 Ozonation decreased the amount of total NAs ($O_2 + O_3 + O_4$) present in the OSPW sample from
1764 34.6mg/L to 2.9mg/L, a decrease of 92% and slightly reduce the impact of exposure for some endpoints
1765 (e.g. heart rate), though raw OSPW had very few effects on zebrafish embryos. Exposure to either type
1766 of OSPW did not affect survival, heart area, or jaw morphology and did not induce cardiac arrhythmia,
1767 or the occurrence of apoptotic cells. There was a slight increase in heart rate due to raw OSPW
1768 exposure, but it remained well within the normal heart rate range for zebrafish embryos. Heart rate
1769 remained unaffected by ozonated OSPW exposure. Though we did find changes in the expression of
1770 some target genes in our study, these alterations at the transcriptional level were not necessarily linked
1771 to changes at the cellular or organism level. The *cyp1a* and *cyp1b* expression pattern that we observed
1772 is, to our knowledge, a novel expression pattern that, with more research and validation, could
1773 potentially be used as a biomarker of OSPW exposure.

1774 In general, we did not find that the OSPW sample used in this study caused many negative
1775 effects in developing fish. Zebrafish, however, are considered relatively tolerant compared to some fish
1776 species (ex. rainbow trout) native to the Athabasca watershed (Fogels and Sprague, 1977). Though they
1777 tend to be more tolerant than some other species, zebrafish still make a good model species, as they are
1778 easy to study and their use enables many different endpoints to be studied. Many different fish species,
1779 with differing tolerances to OSPW exposure, live in the Athabasca watershed, meaning that it is
1780 important to study many different fish species and their responses to OSPW exposure to allow for
1781 comparisons.

1782 **Acknowledgements**

1783 The authors acknowledge the financial support of a research grant from Natural Sciences and
1784 Engineering Research Council of Canada (NSERC) Senior Industrial Research Chair (IRC) in Oil Sands
1785 Tailings Water Treatment through the support by Syncrude Canada, Ltd., Suncor Energy, Inc., Shell
1786 Canada, Canadian Natural Resources, Ltd., Total E&P Canada, Ltd., EPCOR Water Services, IOWC
1787 Technologies, Inc., Alberta Innovates—Energy and Environment Solution, and Alberta Environment
1788 and Parks. We also acknowledge the financial support of a grant from Canada’s Oil Sands Innovation
1789 Alliance (COSIA) and Alberta Innovates. The support by NSERC to M.G.D and K.B.T. is also
1790 acknowledged.

1791 **Tables**

1792 Table 5.1. Characterization of raw and ozonated OSPW.

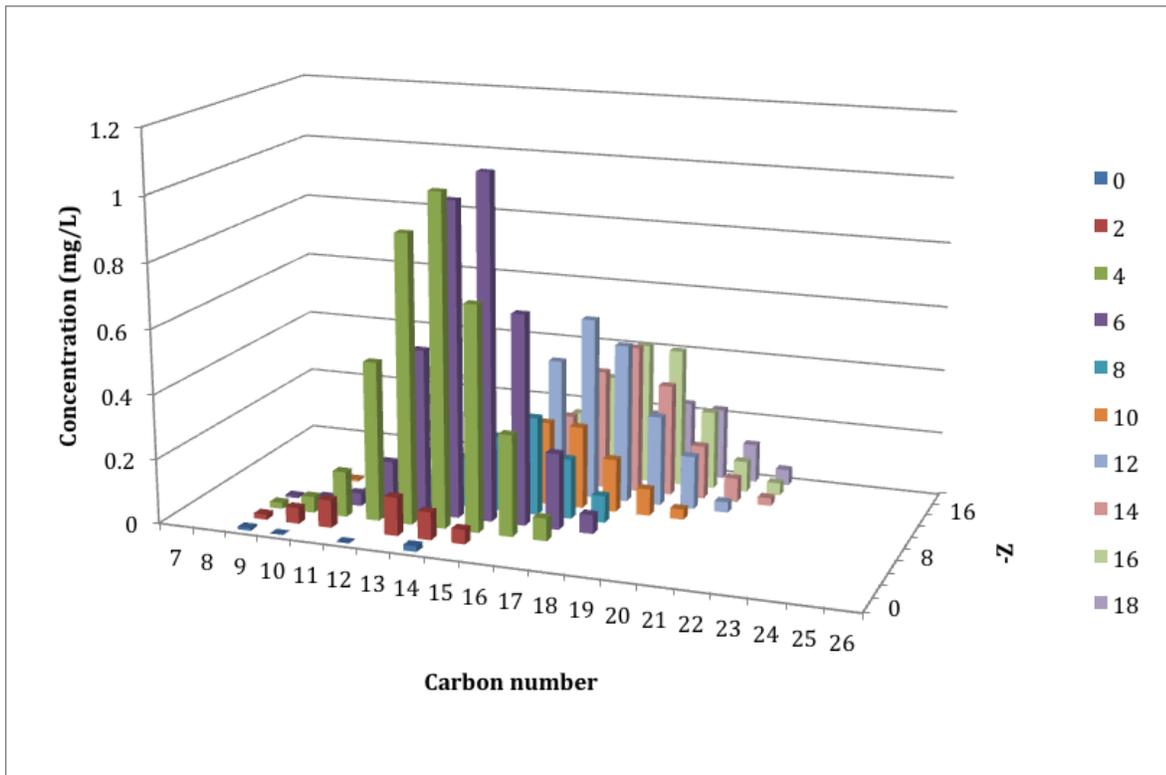
Parameter	Raw OSPW	Ozonated OSPW
pH	7.10	7.15
Turbidity (NTU)	128	129
Alkalinity (mg/L as CaCO ₃)	288	275
Total organic carbon (TOC) (mg/L)	51.5 ± 2.8	44.7 ± 0.7
Chemical oxygen demand (COD) (mg/L)	114 ± 0.6	83.7 ± 5.2
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD ₅) (mg/L)	1.4±0.3	8.7 ± 0.1
O ₂ -NAs (classical NAs) (mg/L)	16.9	0.6
O ₃ -NAs (mg/L)	8.6	0.9
O ₄ -NAs (mg/L)	9.1	1.4
Acid extractable fraction (mg/L)	40.8±0.5	9.60±1.3
Selected analytes		
Li (mg/L)	0.131	0.133
Na (mg/L)	251	252
Mg (mg/L)	13.5	13.5
Fe (mg/L)	<DL	<DL
Ca (mg/L)	27.6	27.7
Mn (mg/L)	0.0676	0.0595
Cu (mg/L)	0.0225	0.0108
Ba (mg/L)	0.156	0.154

1793 DL: Detection limit.

1794

1795

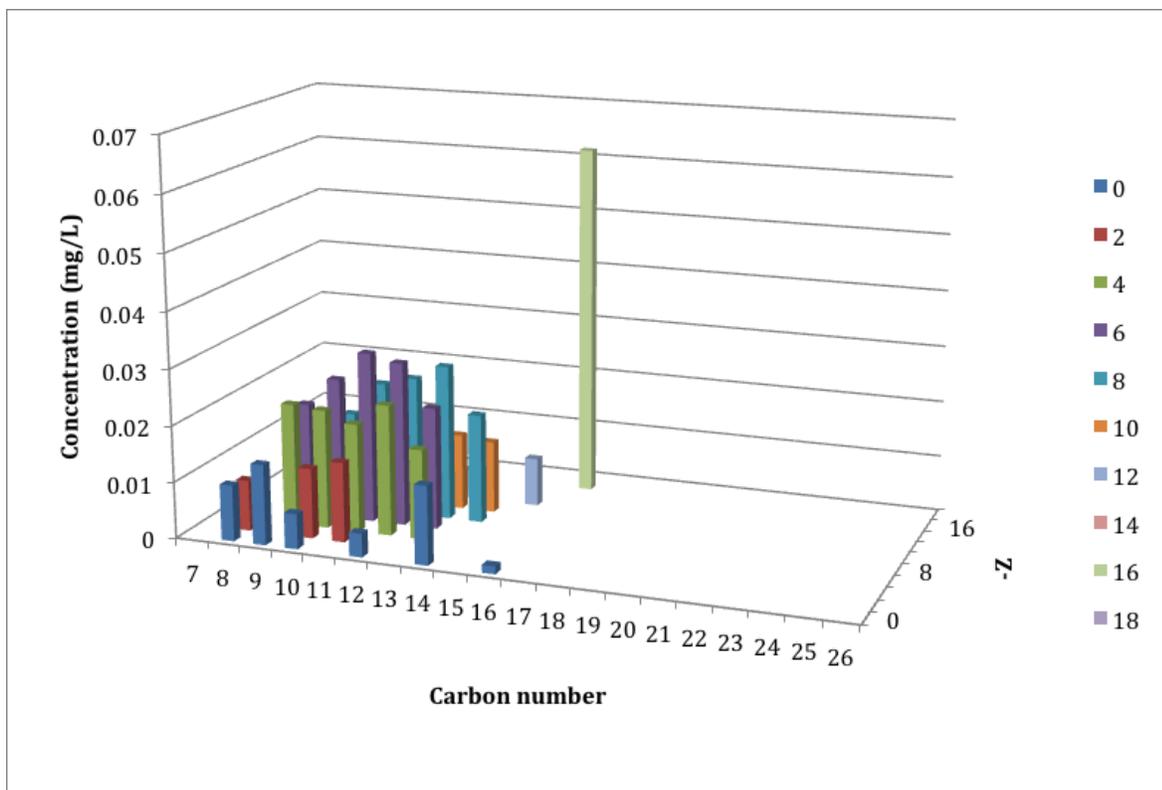
1796 **Figures**



1797

1798 Figure 5.1. The distribution profile of O₂-NAs in raw OSPW, in terms of carbon and Z numbers.

1799 The concentration of O₂-NAs is 16.94 mg/L.



1800

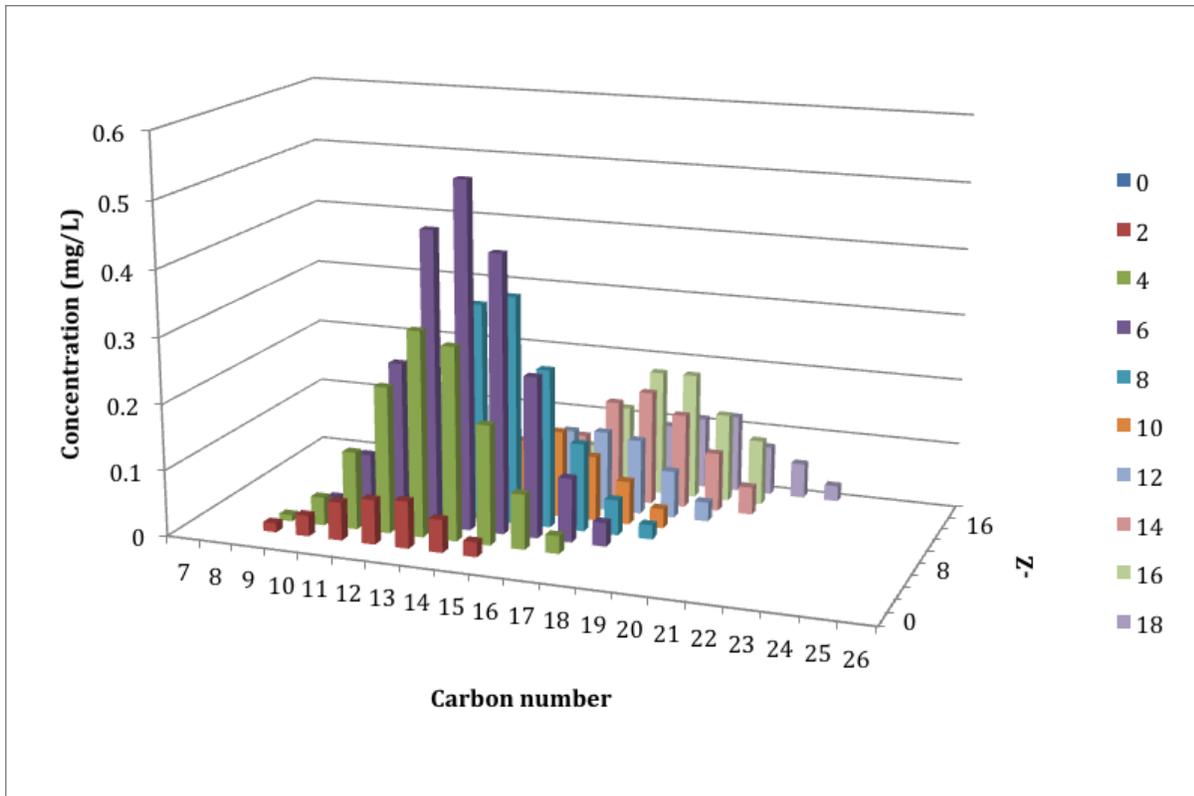
1801 Figure 5.2. The distribution profile of O₂-NAs in OSPW after ozonation treatment, in terms of
 1802 carbon and Z numbers. The concentration of O₂-NAs is 0.56 mg/L.

1803

1804

1805

1806



1807

1808 Figure 5.3. The distribution profile of O₃-NAs in raw OSPW, in terms of carbon and Z numbers.

1809 The concentration of O₃-NAs is 8.59 mg/L.

1810

1811

1812

1813

1814

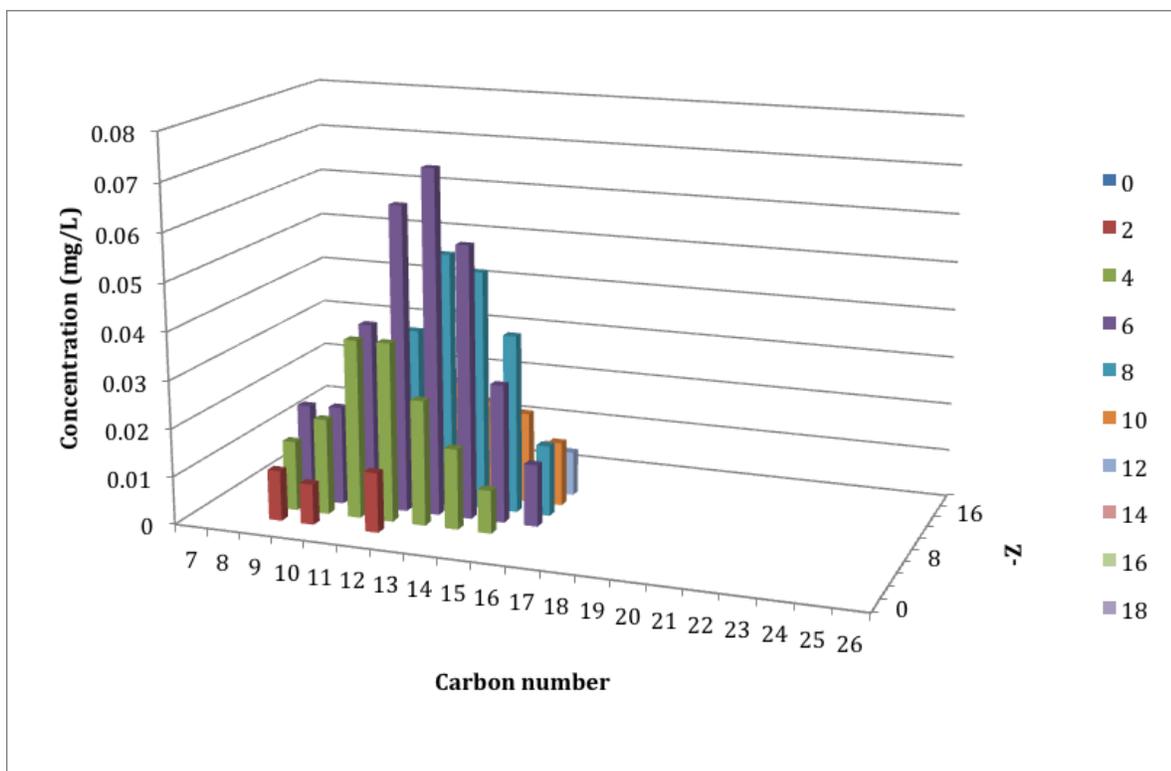
1815

1816

1817

1818

1819



1820

1821 Figure 5.4. The distribution profile of O₃-NAs in OSPW after ozonation treatment, in terms of
 1822 carbon and Z numbers. The concentration of O₃-NAs is 0.89 mg/L.

1823

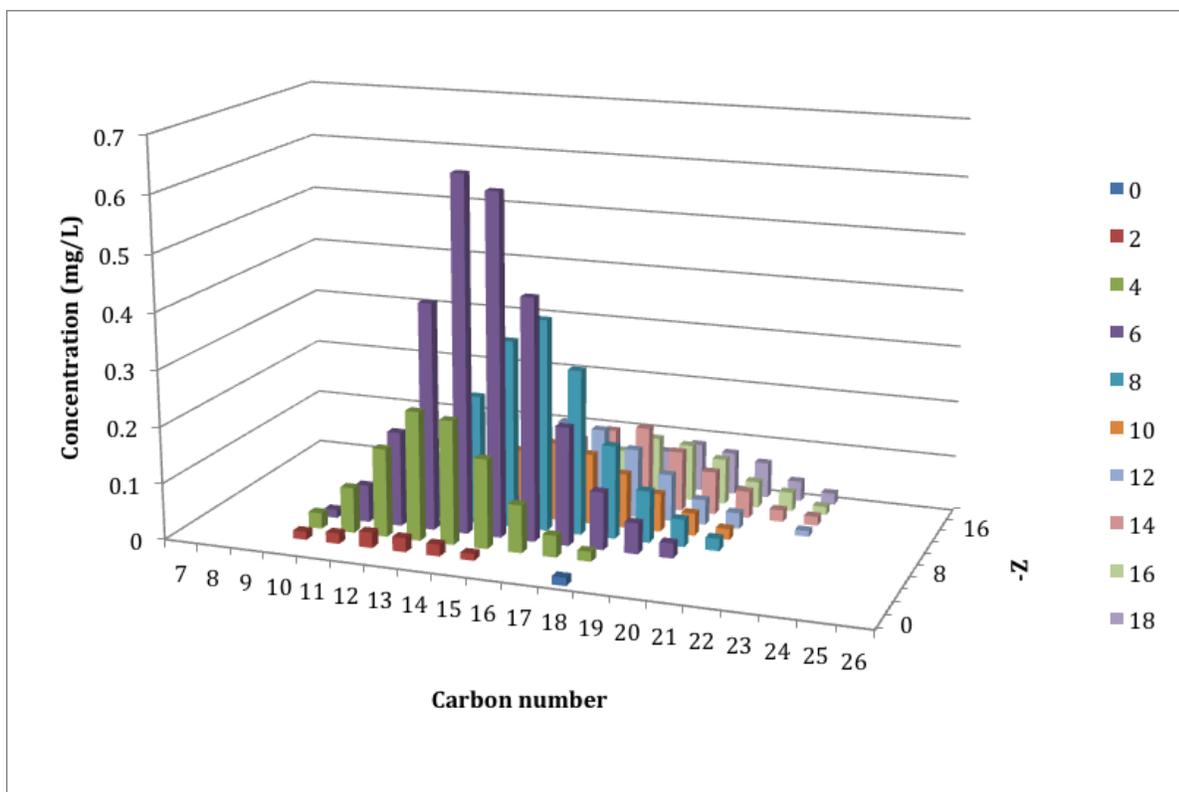
1824

1825

1826

1827

1828



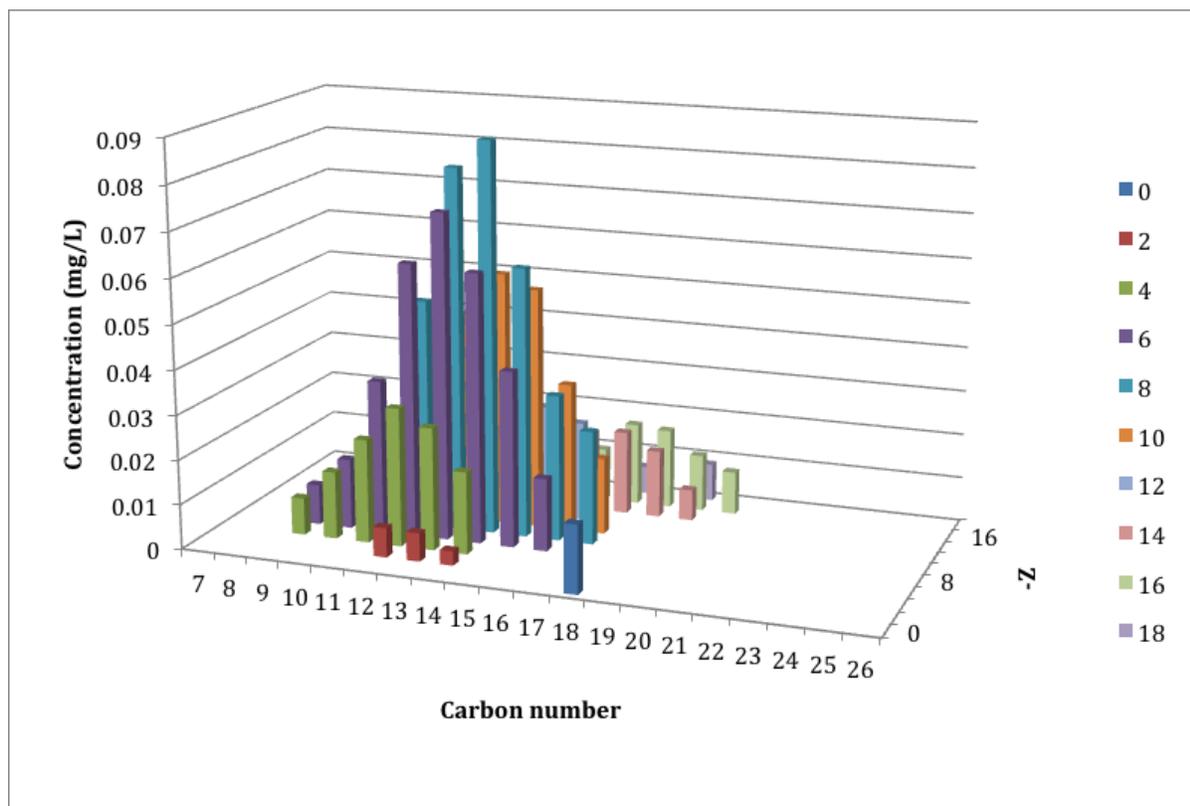
1829

1830 Figure 5.5. The distribution profile of O₄-NAs in raw OSPW, in terms of carbon and Z numbers.

1831 The concentration of O₄-NAs is 9.09 mg/L.

1832

1833

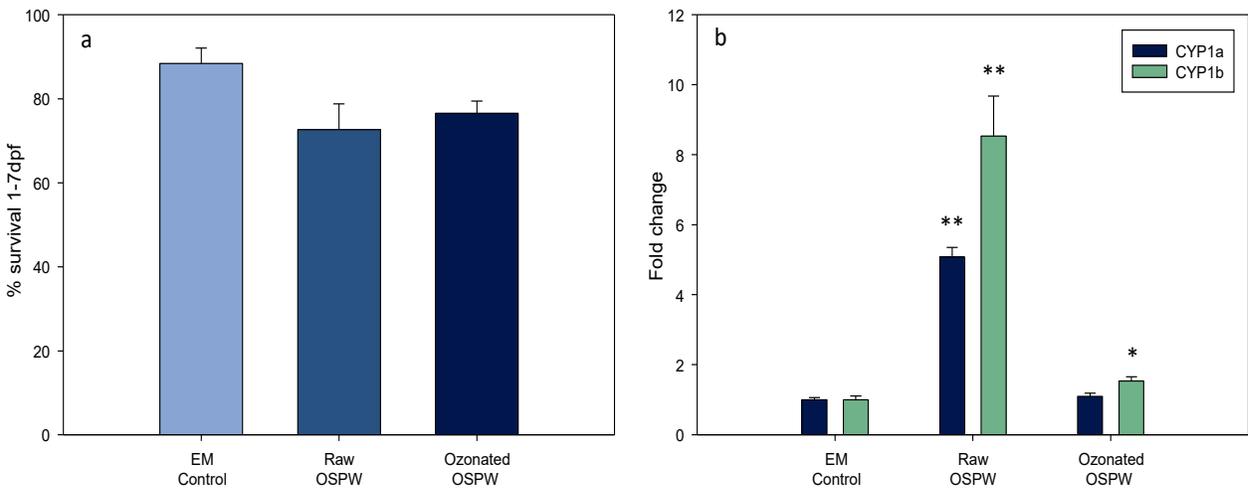


1834

1835 Figure 5.6. The distribution profile of O₄-NAs in OSPW after ozonation treatment, in terms of
1836 carbon and Z numbers. The concentration of O₄-NAs is 1.38 mg/L.

1837

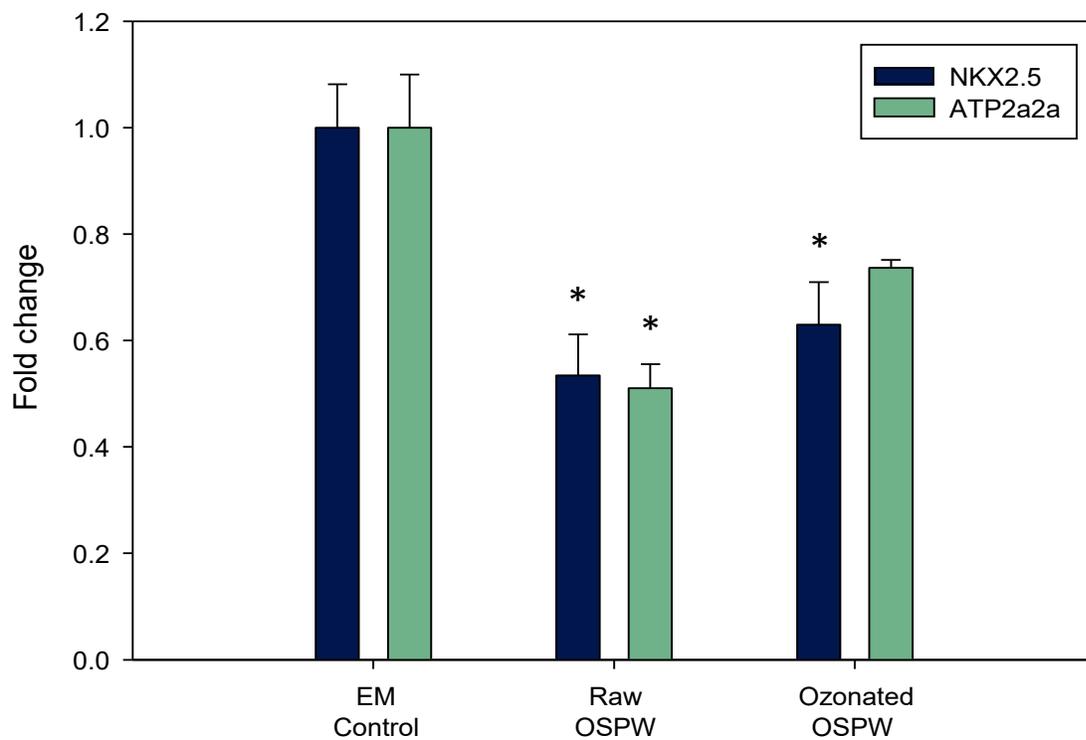
1838



1839

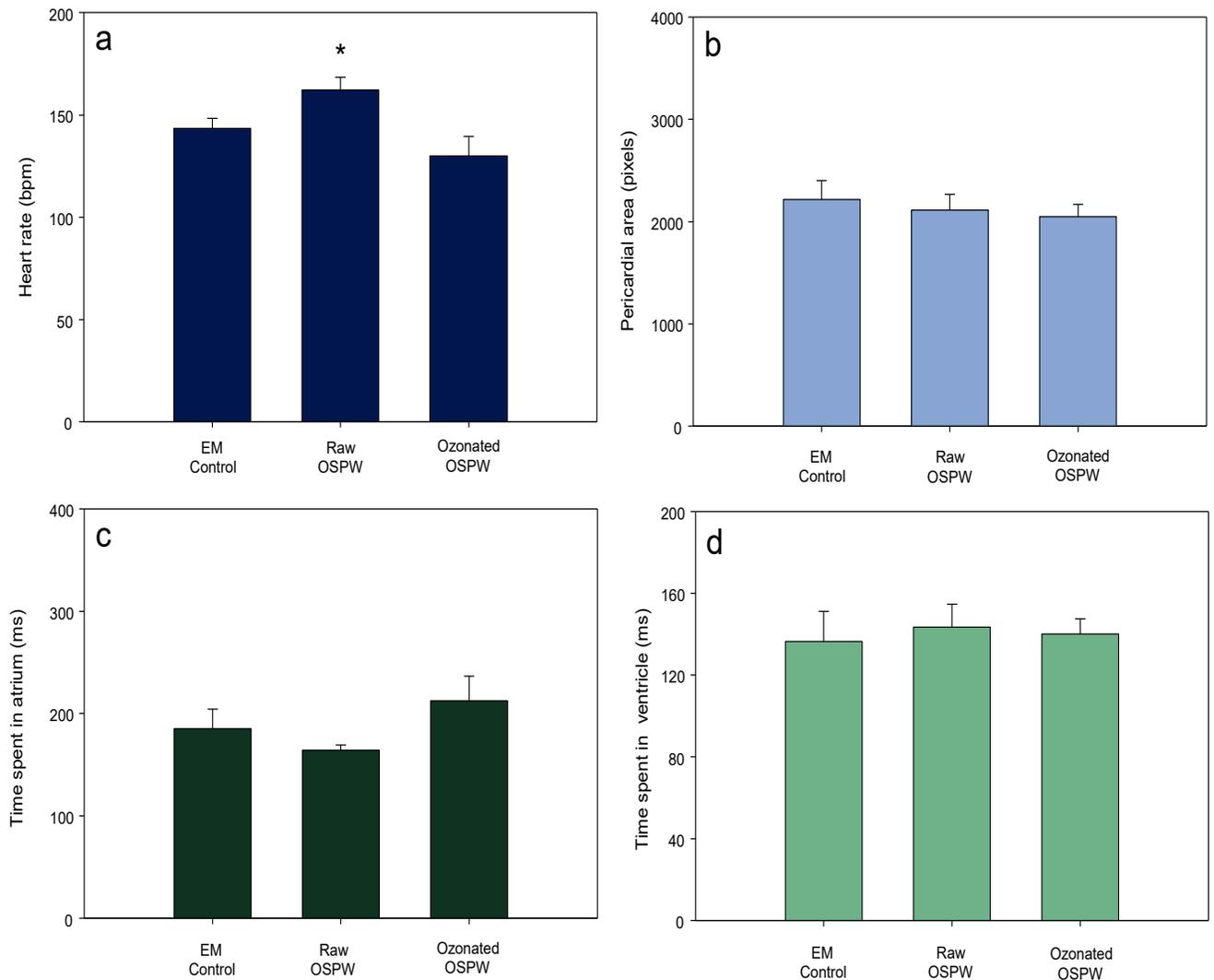
1840 Figure 5.7. Percent survival of embryos exposed to raw and ozonated OSPWs and embryo media
 1841 (EM) control from 1-7 dpf (A) and expression levels of biotransformation enzymes *cyp1a* and
 1842 *cyp1b* at 7 dpf (B). (A) Embryo survival was not affected by raw or ozonated OSPW exposure
 1843 (one way ANOVA and Holm Sidak post hoc, n=3-6 replicates). (B) Both *cyp1a* and *cyp1b* were
 1844 upregulated by exposure to raw OSPW. *cyp1b* was slightly upregulated by exposure to ozonated
 1845 OSPW; however, *cyp1a* expression was not affected (one way ANOVA and Tukey's post hoc, *
 1846 indicates p<0.05, ** indicates p<0.001, n=4-6).

1847



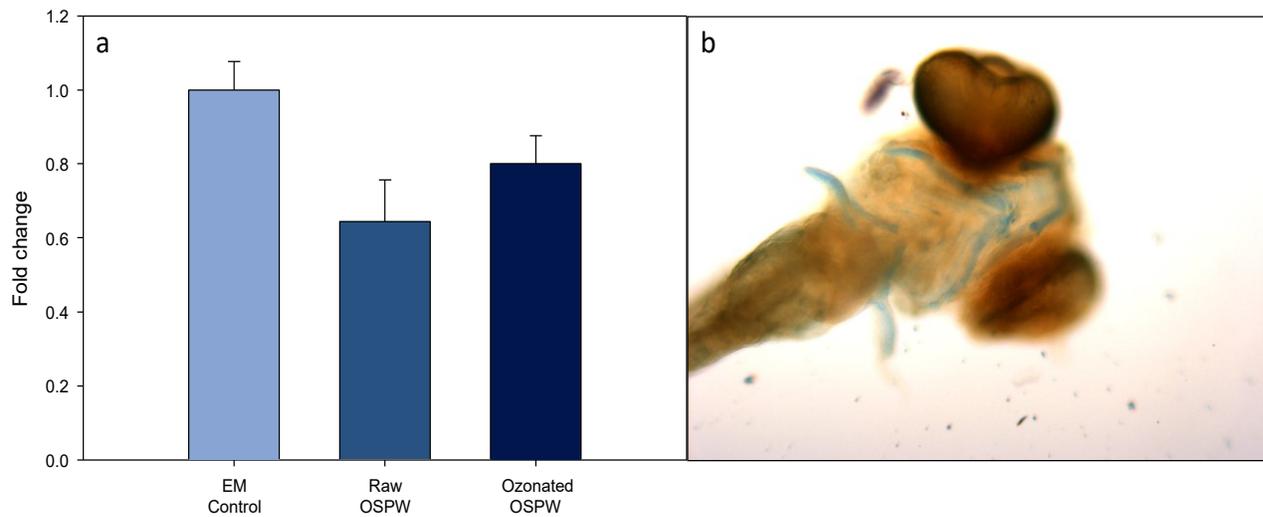
1848

1849 Figure 5.8. Expression levels of cardiac development genes *nkx2.5* and *atp2a2a* after exposure to
 1850 raw and ozonated OSPW. *nkx2.5* was downregulated by raw and ozonated OSPW (one way
 1851 ANOVA and Tukey's post hoc). *atp2a2a* was downregulated by raw OSPW exposure (one way
 1852 ANOVA and Tukey's post hoc test, * indicates $p < 0.05$, $n = 4-6$).



1853

1854 Figure 5.9. The effect of raw and ozonated OSPW exposure on the heart rate (n=20-35) (A),
 1855 pericardial area (n=10-15) (B), time blood spent in the atrium of the heart (n=6-10) (C), and time
 1856 blood spent in the ventricle of the heart (n=6-10) (D) of 2 dpf zebrafish embryos. Heart rate was
 1857 higher in the raw OSPW exposed embryos (one-way ANOVA and Tukey's post hoc, $p < 0.05$).
 1858 Exposure had no effect on the pericardial area, time the blood spent in the atrium or ventricle of
 1859 the heart.



1860

1861 Figure 5.10. Expression levels of neurodevelopment gene *gli2a* (A) and an example of normal
 1862 embryo jaw morphology (B) after exposure period at 7dpf. (a) *gli2a* expression was unaffected
 1863 by OSPW exposure (one way ANOVA, n=4-6). (B) Image shows normal jaw structure in a
 1864 control embryo. There were no observed changes to jaw morphology between treatment groups
 1865 (n=25-30 per treatment).

1866

1867

1868

1869

1870

1871

1872

1873

1874

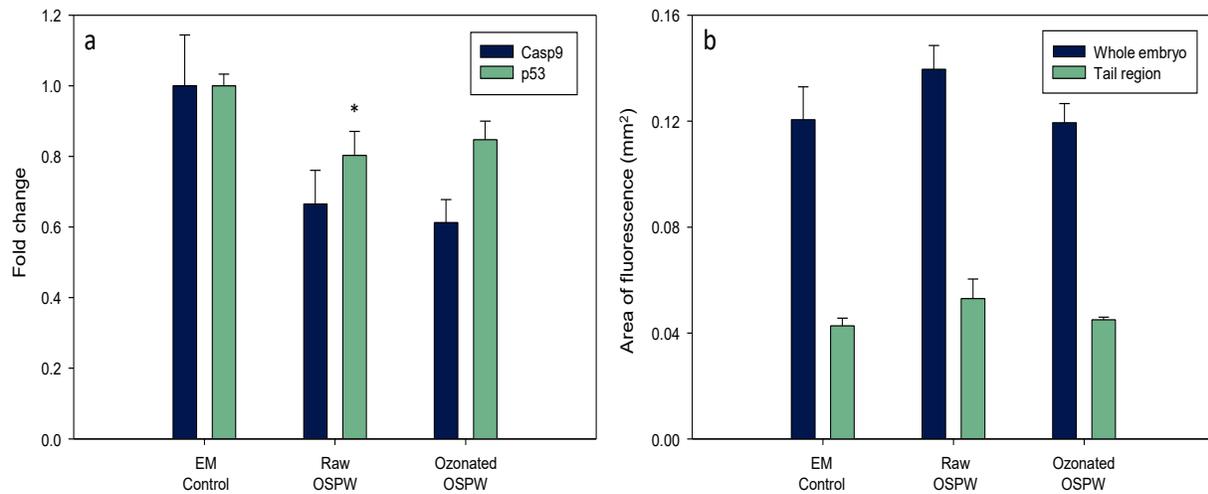
1875

1876

1877

1878

1879



1880

1881 Figure 5.11. Expression levels of apoptosis markers *casp9* and *p53* in 7dpf embryos (A) and
 1882 occurrence of apoptotic cells in whole embryos and the tail region of 3dpf embryos using the
 1883 TUNEL assay (B). (a) *casp9* expression remained unaffected by exposure, while *p53* expression
 1884 was slightly downregulated by exposure (one way ANOVA and Tukey's post hoc, * indicates
 1885 $p < 0.05$, $n = 4-5$). (B) Occurrence of apoptotic cells was unaffected by OSPW exposure (one way
 1886 ANOVA, $n = 3$ trials of 4-5 embryos per treatment).

1887

1888 **Chapter 6: Persistent and transgenerational effects of raw and**
1889 **ozonated oil sands process-affected water exposure on a model**
1890 **vertebrate: the zebrafish**
1891

1892 **Abstract**

1893 Exposure to oil sands process-affected water (OSPW), a by-product of Canadian oil
1894 sands mining operations, can cause both acute and chronic adverse effects in aquatic life.
1895 Ozonation effectively degrades naphthenic acids in OSPW, mitigating some of the toxicological
1896 effects of exposure. In this study we examined the effect of developmental exposure to raw and
1897 ozonated OSPW had on the breeding success, prey capture, and alarm cue response in fish
1898 months/years after exposure and the transgenerational effect exposure had on gene expression,
1899 global DNA methylation, and larval basal activity. Developmental exposure altered the
1900 expression of VTG and NKX2.5 in the unexposed F1 generation. Exposure to both raw and
1901 ozonated OSPW had a transgenerational impact on larval activity levels, anxiety behaviors, and
1902 maximum swim speed compared to the control population. Prey capture success was unaffected,
1903 however, the variability in the behavioral responses to the introduction of prey was decreased.
1904 Fish developmentally exposed to either treatment were less active before exposure and did not
1905 have an anxiety response to the alarm cue hypoxanthine-3-n-oxide. Though ozonation was able
1906 to mitigate some of the effects of OSPW exposure, further studies are needed to understand the
1907 transgenerational effects and the implications of exposure on complex fish behaviors.

1908 **Introduction**

1909 A by-product of bitumen extraction in the Canadian oil sands, oil sands process-affected
1910 water (OSPW), can harm aquatic life following brief and longer-term exposures(Allen, 2008;
1911 Anderson et al., 2012a; Clemente and Fedorak, 2005; He et al., 2012a; Lari et al., 2016). For
1912 fishes, OSPW and compounds in OSPW have been shown to impair olfaction(Lari and Pyle,
1913 2017; Reichert et al., 2017), alter behavioral responses(Reichert et al., 2017), impair immune
1914 function(Hogan et al., 2018; Leclair et al., 2013), and disrupt the endocrine system(Arens et al.,
1915 2015; He et al., 2012b; Wang et al., 2015a; Wang et al., 2015b). OSPW is a complex mixture
1916 composed of water, residual bitumen, silt, clay, and inorganic and organic materials(Allen, 2008;
1917 Huang et al., 2018; Li et al., 2017). The toxicity of OSPW is commonly attributed to the organic
1918 fraction, in particular, classical naphthenic acids (NAs), which are carboxylic acids naturally

1919 found in bitumen deposits (Anderson et al., 2012b; He et al., 2012a; Hughes et al., 2017;
1920 Redman et al., 2018). The inorganic components of OSPW, consisting of metals and salts, may
1921 also be a potential source of toxicity to aquatic life, however, any mechanism of toxicity is
1922 poorly understood (Fu et al., 2017; Klamerth et al., 2015; Leclair et al., 2013). The Alberta
1923 Environmental Protection and Enhancement Act (1993) currently holds all oil sands operators
1924 accountable to a ‘zero discharge policy’, which has resulted in over 973 million m³ of stored
1925 tailings (as of 2013)(Alberta Environment and Sustainable Resource Development. 2014.
1926 Reclamation Information System). To reclaim the area, stored water will need to be released
1927 back into the environment, as it is a requirement in all oil sands operations regulatory approvals.
1928 Though fractions of the organic contaminants in OSPW degrade naturally, this process is
1929 unlikely to be sufficient. Reclamation pond studies have found that the total NA content
1930 decreases over time but sublethal effects persist(Anderson et al., 2012a; Toor et al., 2013).
1931 Ozonation has shown promise as a possible remediation strategy for OSPW as it can oxidize any
1932 toxic organics in OSPW and hence decrease the toxicity of OSPW exposure(Anderson et al.,
1933 2012b; Meshref et al., 2017; Toor et al., 2013). The majority of OSPW toxicity research has
1934 focused on acute exposures and effects on physiological and molecular endpoints. However, the
1935 potential for effects to persist following an exposure during early development into adulthood,
1936 including effects passed on to progeny, remains unknown. Effects across generations may owe to
1937 epigenetic modifications, as has been seen in other contaminant-animal exposures(Lee et al.,
1938 2018; Novo et al., 2018), and could play a role in the transgenerational transmission of effects
1939 after OSPW exposure.

1940 The epigenome’s role in regulating the genes that drive cellular responses to toxicological
1941 exposure is undisputed (Brander et al., 2017). The three main forms of epigenetic modification
1942 are shared across most taxa: DNA methylation, non-coding RNAs and histone modifications
1943 (Brander et al., 2017; Vandegheuchte and Janssen, 2011). DNA methylation is the most well
1944 studied form of epigenetic modification; it can be transgenerational and non-transgenerational
1945 and can facilitate the occurrence of chronic effects after acute exposures (Brander et al., 2017).
1946 Most commonly, DNA methylation involves the addition of a methyl group by a
1947 methyltransferase to a cytosine upstream of a gene promotor, which blocks the access to the
1948 promotor, thereby decreasing the expression of the downstream gene. DNA methylation can be
1949 transient and dynamic, especially in response to a complex chemical mixture. Modifications in

1950 the patterning of DNA methylation post-exposure could result in both molecular, whole
1951 organism and population-level changes(Munzbergova et al., 2019). Changes in DNA
1952 methylation observed in transgenerational and multigenerational studies in the field of
1953 ecotoxicology have been limited, and to-date, there have been no such studies performed with
1954 OSPW.

1955 Similarly, there are very few investigations into changes in complex behaviors in OSPW
1956 studies. The development of behaviors coincides with the development of the nervous system,
1957 and behavioral abnormalities that occur as the result of a developmental exposure are referred to
1958 as “behavioral teratology” (Weis, 2009). Studies on methylmercury have found that
1959 developmental exposures can have lasting effects on fish behaviors such as prey capture ability,
1960 basal swimming activity and predator avoidance (Samson et al., 2001; Weis et al., 2003; Weis
1961 and Weis, 1995a, b; Zhou and Weis, 1999). The mechanisms behind these lasting behavioral
1962 changes are not well understood, furthermore, how they relate to environmentally-relevant
1963 exposures to complex contaminant mixtures like OSPW, is poorly studied.

1964 The principle aim of this study was to determine if exposure to OSPW during early
1965 development could result in lasting impairment in fish prey capture, predator avoidance, as well
1966 as the ability to reproduce and produce viable offspring, and to see if any of these impairments
1967 were associated with epigenetic modifications. Our secondary aim was to determine if ozonation,
1968 a potential remediation strategy, could ameliorate any of the observed effects.

1969 **Materials and Methods**

1970

1971 **OSPW samples and ozonation.**

1972 The OSPW samples used in this study were collected in 2015 from the Muskeg River
1973 Mine operated by Shell Canada Ltd. located ~60 km north of Fort McMurray, AB, Canada. As of
1974 June 2017, this mine is now operated by Canadian Natural Resources. The samples were stored
1975 at 4°C in 200 L polyvinyl chloride barrels and the OSPW samples were ozonated as previously
1976 described in Lyons *et al.* 2018 (Lyons et al., 2018b). The naphthenic acid (NA) profile of the raw
1977 and ozonated OSPW samples were analyzed using ultra performance liquid chromatography
1978 time-of-flight mass spectrometry (UPLC-TOF-MS) (Huang et al., 2018). The raw and ozonated
1979 OSPW sample contained 16.9 and 0.6 mg/L of total classical NAs, respectively. Detailed

1980 analytical methods and characterization results of the OSPW samples can be found in Lyons *et*
1981 *al.* 2018.

1982 **F0 Animals and exposures**

1983 Zebrafish embryos were collected from adult AB strain. All adults and embryos were
1984 housed at $28 \pm 0.5^\circ\text{C}$ on a 14h:10h light/dark cycle. Adult breeding stock were fed a mixture of
1985 TetraMin® flakes (Tetra, Blacksburg, VA), Cobalt™ Aquatics spirulina flakes (Cobalt, Rock
1986 Hill, SC), and Omega One™ freeze dried bloodworms (Omegasea, Sitka, SK). Embryos were
1987 exposed to raw OSPW, ozonated OSPW or embryo medium (EM; control) within 30 min post-
1988 fertilization until 7 days post-fertilization (dpf). Embryos were held in groups of 70 in glass
1989 Petri dishes containing 40 mL of exposure water; 95% of the exposure water was changed daily.

1990 **F0 breeding success and F1 exposure**

1991 Embryos exposed from 0-7 dpf, were placed in fresh water overnight and then 30-50
1992 embryos from three replicate spawning events were grown up in 2.8 L polycarbonate tanks in
1993 groups of 20-30 in clean water. At 90 dpf, at which point the fish reached adulthood, they were
1994 transferred to 6 L tanks. For breeding trials, fish were sexed and paired, and then left isolated by
1995 a barrier overnight. The following morning the barrier was removed, and eggs were collected
1996 during spawning to raise in either embryo media or to be exposed to the same exposure media as
1997 their parents. Exposure of the F1 generation was done in the same manner as F0. The number of
1998 spawning pairs, fertilization success, number of eggs spawned and survival of the progeny from
1999 1-7 dpf (raised in EM control water) were used to score breeding success.

2000 **F0 and F1 gene expression**

2001 Gene expression was measured in samples of 25-35 pooled embryos using the RNA
2002 extraction protocol and qPCR methods described in Lyons *et al.* 2018. A full list of target genes
2003 and primer sequences can be found in Table 6.1.

2004 **F0 and F1 basal swimming activity**

2005 Basal swimming activity was measured in first- and second- generation exposed
2006 embryos at 7 dpf using a previously published method(Philibert et al., 2016). In brief, embryos
2007 were placed in 1 mL of their respective exposure solution, randomly distributed across the 12
2008 central wells of a 24 well plate (Costar, Corning, NY) left undisturbed for 20 min. After
2009 acclimation, the embryos were video recorded overhead for 10 min using a CCTV camera (WV-

2010 CL930; Panasonic, TX). Maximum swimming speed, total distance travelled, and time spent in
2011 the border (3 mm periphery around the 12 mm diameter wells) were determined using the
2012 computer software EthoVision XT 10 (Noldus, NE). The time spent in the border can serve as a
2013 measurement of anxiety-like behavior in adult and larval fish, as an anxious fish will search the
2014 periphery to find shelter(Kalueff et al., 2013).

2015 **F0 and F1 DNA methylation assay**

2016 DNA was extracted from 7dpf exposed F0 embryos, and 7dpf unexposed and exposed
2017 F1 embryos using a DNeasy Blood and Tissue Kit according to the manufacturer's protocol for
2018 tissue samples. Each DNA sample was extracted from 5-10 pooled embryos. An Epigentek
2019 Methylflash™ Methylated DNA Quantification Kit (Colorimetric; Farmingdale, NY) was used
2020 according the manufacturer's protocol to measure global DNA methylation in the F0 and
2021 exposed and unexposed F1 embryos.

2022 **F0 prey capture**

2023 Fish were fasted 48 h prior to the trial and were placed in 60 mm plastic petri dishes and
2024 left to acclimate for 20 min. Video was then recorded for 3 min to capture the basal activity of
2025 the fish, 10 artemia nauplii (brine shrimp feed) were all added to the center of the petri dish, and
2026 then the prey capture activity was recorded for 10 min. At the completion of the trial the
2027 remaining artemia were counted to determine the number of artemia captured. Videos were
2028 manually scored to determine the latency to first capture, sample identification was blind (n=10-
2029 16 per treatment group).

2030 **F0 adult alarm cue response**

2031 The response of adult zebrafish to an alarm-inducing compound, hypoxanthine 3-n-oxide
2032 (H3NO) (Gallus et al., 2016; Speedie and Gerlai, 2008), was tested in 1.5-2-year-old
2033 developmentally-exposed fish. Alarm cue is a kin-specific mixture found in specialized
2034 epidermal cells that is released when skin is damaged(Speedie and Gerlai, 2008), and H3NO has
2035 been identified as a common compound in the alarm substance of many fishes (Parra et al.,
2036 2009). Individual fish were placed in an 8L tank to acclimate for 20 min, basal swimming
2037 activity was recorded for 10 min, then the alarm cue (H3NO) was added to the tank through a
2038 microtube (1.85 mm diameter) attached to the edge of the tank. The activity after the addition of

2039 alarm cue was recorded for 10 min. The video was analyzed using the using EthoVision XT 10
2040 (n=10-16 per treatment group).

2041 **Statistics**

2042 Statistical differences between treatments were evaluated using one-way analysis of
2043 variance (ANOVA) followed by either Holm Sidak, Tukey's post-hoc tests, or Dunn's test on
2044 ranks. Tukey's post-hoc test was used for all qPCR data; Dunn's test was used on data that
2045 failed the normality assumption (Q values were included), and Holm Sidak was used for all other
2046 data. When needed, to meet the assumptions of parametric tests, gene expression data was
2047 transformed using a \log_{10} transformation. All data were expressed as the mean +/- standard error
2048 of the mean (SEM) and p-values <0.05 were accepted as significant. SigmaPlot 11/14 (Systat,
2049 San Jose, CA) was used for all statistical analyses.

2050 **Results**

2051

2052 **F0 breeding Success.**

2053 Developmental exposure to raw and ozonated OSPW had no effect on the breeding
2054 success of 6 month to 1.5-year-old zebrafish (Figure 6.1). Breeding success was measured by
2055 recording the total number of eggs spawned per breeding event (Figure 6.1A), number of eggs
2056 spawned per breeding pair (Figure 6.1B), the percent of pairs that spawned per breeding event
2057 (Figure 6.1C), and the percent eggs that were fertilized out of all eggs that were produced (Figure
2058 6.1D). Breeding was conducted over the course of a year to account for any potential seasonal
2059 variability.

2060 **F0 and F1 transgenerational mRNA expression**

2061 Exposure had varying effects on the mRNA expression of biotransformation enzymes,
2062 endocrine disruption markers and neurodevelopment genes in the F0, F1 exposed, and F1
2063 unexposed fish (Figure 6.2). Raw OSPW exposure increased the expression of the
2064 biotransformation markers CYP1a and CYP1b in F0 and F1 exposed fish (Figure 6.2A, B) ($F_{2,10}$
2065 = 57.1, $p < 0.001$; $F_{2,10} = 26.0$, $p < 0.05$ respectively), exposure to ozonated OSPW had no effect
2066 and no effects were seen in the unexposed F1 fish (Figure 6.2C). A marker of endocrine
2067 disruption, vitellogenin (VTG), increased in the raw OSPW F1 unexposed treatment group
2068 (Figure 6.2F) ($F_{2,12} = 5.01$, $p < 0.05$). No effects were seen in any of the other exposure groups

2069 (Figure 6.2D, E). The cardiac development gene *nkx2.5* was down regulated in the F0 raw and
2070 ozonated OSPW exposure groups (Figure 6.2G) ($F_{2,20} = 9.11, p < 0.05$). No effects were seen in
2071 the exposed F1 population (Figure 6.2H), but there was an increase in expression in the
2072 unexposed F1 raw OSPW fish (Figure 6.2I) ($F_{2,12} = 4.11, p < 0.05$).

2073 **F0 and F1 transgenerational basal activity**

2074 Raw and ozonated OSPW exposure affected the basal swimming activity of the F0, F1
2075 exposed, and F1 unexposed fish (Figure 6.3). Specifically, in the F0 generation, raw OSPW
2076 exposure decreased maximum swim speed ($Q = 2.95, p < 0.05$), while ozonated OSPW exposure
2077 had the opposing effect, which increased the maximum swim speed (Figure 6.3D) ($Q = 3.41,$
2078 $p < 0.05$). Maximum speed was also increased in the ozonated OSPW F1 exposed fish ($Q = 4.15,$
2079 $p < 0.05$), but no effect was observed in the raw OSPW group (Figure 6.3E). F1 raw OSPW
2080 exposed fish had an increased distance travelled and decreased border dwelling, compared to the
2081 control fish (Figure 6.3B, H) ($Q = 2.50, Q = 3.85, p < 0.05$). In the F1 unexposed fish, exposure
2082 led to increased distance travelled for raw and ozonated OSPW fish ($Q = 4.99, p < 0.05$), and in
2083 increase in maximum swim speed for raw OSPW fish (Figure 6.3C, F) ($Q = 4.73, p < 0.05$).

2084 **F0 and F1 DNA methylation**

2085 Though there were no statistically significant changes in global DNA methylation, there
2086 was a ~3% decrease in DNA methylation in the unexposed second generation of raw OSPW-
2087 exposed fish (Figure 6.4).

2088 **F0 prey capture**

2089 Developmental exposure to raw and ozonated OSPW did not alter distance travelled, the
2090 percent prey captured, the latency to capture, or time spent in the border (a measure of anxiety
2091 behavior) (Figure 6.5, S6.2). Juveniles developmentally exposed to ozonated OSPW had a higher
2092 maximum velocity during prey capture ($Q = 2.49, p < 0.05$) (Figure 6.5C), mirroring results in the
2093 basal swimming activity (Figure 6.3). Exposure to both raw and ozonated OSPW decreased the
2094 variation in the latency to capture and border-dwelling behaviors of the fish during the prey
2095 capture trial (Figure 6.5A, B). There was a reduced frequency of the shy phenotype in both the
2096 raw and ozonated OSPW exposed populations, resulting in decreased behavioral variation within
2097 the exposed populations.

2098 **F0 alarm cue response**

2099 The control fish had two behavioural phenotypes: fish that had high maximum velocity
2100 and high distance travelled (quick moving active fish – indicative of active exploration), and fish
2101 that had a more moderate distance travelled and a low maximum velocity (steady state swim
2102 phenotype) (Figure 6.6A). After exposure to the alarm cue, unexposed fish maintained a high
2103 maximum velocity but travelled much less leading to a lower distance travelled (freezing then
2104 darting phenotype- indicative of an anxiety response) (Figure 6.6B). In contrast, fish
2105 developmentally exposed to raw OSPW were much less active than control fish, and instead of
2106 displaying a ‘freezing then darting’ phenotype after the addition of an alarm cue, the fish
2107 displayed an atypical ‘steady state swim’ phenotype (Figure 6.6C, D). Similar behavioral
2108 responses to the alarm cue was also seen in the ozonated OSPW exposed population (Figure
2109 6.6E, F). This result suggests that while the ozonation of OSPW ameliorates some of the
2110 toxicological effects of exposure, the inorganic fraction of OSPW may play a role in the toxicity
2111 of this complex mixture.

2112 **Discussion**

2113 Previous studies have shown that free swimming adult fish can smell OSPW and will
2114 actively avoid exposure at concentrations as low as 0.1% (Lari and Pyle, 2017; Reichert et al.,
2115 2017; Sun et al., 2014). This innate avoidance response could limit the exposure of adult fish to
2116 an OSPW plume, however, embryos and larvae are less mobile, and thus at greater risk of
2117 exposure and the development of any adverse effects. For this reason, our study focused on the
2118 embryological and early developmental impact of OSPW exposure, and the lasting effects
2119 exposure could have on behavior, breeding success and offspring survival.

2120 **F0 breeding success and VTG expression**

2121 Previous work has suggested OSPW and/or naphthenic acids may act as endocrine
2122 disrupting compounds (EDCs). Research indicated that early life exposures can impact the
2123 abundance of steroid hormone transcripts (Wang et al., 2015a; Wiseman et al., 2013a),
2124 steroidogenesis (Wang et al., 2015b), and sex receptor binding affinity (Leclair et al., 2015).
2125 There is also work that suggested that ozone treatment mitigated these effects (He et al., 2010).
2126 However, the effects on exposure on breeding success has not been studied. We found that
2127 developmental exposure to raw and ozonated OSPW had no effect on the breeding success of the
2128 adult zebrafish. Many of the studies suggesting OSPW is a potential EDC were conducted on cell

2129 lines or larvae that were not sexual mature. For zebrafish, sex determination occurs around
2130 ~25dpf and sexual maturity is reached at ~3 months of age (Siegfried and Nusslein-Volhard,
2131 2008), so a marker of altered sex hormone concentrations, such as VTG expression at a larval
2132 stage, may have no meaningful relationship to reproductive success. Our study found that raw
2133 OSPW increased VTG expression in somatically exposed (F1 unexposed) embryos. Early life
2134 stages of zebrafish have a higher induction threshold than adult male fish, and zebrafish in
2135 general, are less sensitive to VTG induction than other test species (Brion et al., 2004), which
2136 must be taken into consideration when comparing this study to the literature. As such, a better
2137 marker is adult breeding success. Spawning also integrates many cues; it is affected by mate
2138 choice, chemical mating cues, visual stimuli and various social interactions, making breeding
2139 success a viable metric of population success (Nasiadka and Clark, 2012). The ecological
2140 relevance of breeding success makes it a very favorable endpoint to include in toxicological
2141 studies, however, the inherent variability can limit the usefulness of breeding success in
2142 laboratory based toxicological studies. Alternate molecular endpoints that are more sensitive and
2143 repeatable can be advantageous when studying the effects of sublethal exposures.

2144 **F0 and F1 transgenerational mRNA expression**

2145 Our study used markers of biotransformation, EDC exposure and cardiotoxicity in order
2146 to determine if raw and ozonated OSPW exposure had transgenerational effects on gene
2147 expression. These biomarkers, particularly biotransformation enzymes developed from
2148 laboratory toxicity studies, serve as tools to monitor acute and transgenerational effects of
2149 exposure. Previously, there have been mixed findings on the effect of OSPW exposure on
2150 biotransformation enzyme expression. Some studies have found that OSPW and/or NA exposure
2151 did not induce CYP expression (Alharbi et al., 2016; He et al., 2012a), while other studies have
2152 found that there is a slight induction of CYP1A (Wiseman et al., 2013b), yet other studies from
2153 our lab have found that both CYP1A and CYP1B were transiently upregulated in raw OSPW
2154 exposed fish (Lyons et al., 2018a; Lyons et al., 2018b). Our study suggests that raw OSPW
2155 exposure for both the F0 and exposed F1 embryos elevates the transcription of CYP1A and
2156 CYP1B. Because CYP expression is a transient response to exposure and can dissipate days after
2157 exposure (Lyons et al., 2018a), we did not expect to see any changes in the unexposed
2158 population. Ozonated OSPW has a very low classical NA content (<1 mg/L) and did not evoke a

2159 response in any exposure group. We did, however, find changes in the expression of our other
2160 biomarkers in the unexposed F1 fish.

2161 Previous research has found that exposure to OSPW can cause cardiovascular defects and
2162 inhibit cardiogenesis in fishes (He et al., 2012a; Peters et al., 2007). Transcription factors
2163 involved in cardiomyocyte differentiation, including NKX2.5, play a critical role in cardiac
2164 function and development (Staudt and Stainier, 2012). These transcription factors could serve as
2165 potential biomarkers of cardiotoxicity. Our study found that both raw and ozonated OSPW
2166 decreased the expression of NKX2.5 in 7dpf embryos, suggesting that not only the organic
2167 fraction could impact cardiac development, but components found in the ozonated OSPW
2168 sample (i.e. salts and metals) could impact NKX2.5 expression. Historically, cardiotoxicity is
2169 most commonly attributed to organic classes of compounds like PAHs (Incardona et al., 2009;
2170 Incardona et al., 2004; Incardona et al., 2011), dioxins (Antkiewicz et al., 2006; Plavicki et al.,
2171 2013), and pesticides (Simoneschi et al., 2014; Tryfonos et al., 2009). Previous findings from our
2172 lab suggest that changes in the expression of NKX2.5 may not translate into changes in
2173 functional cardiac endpoints (Lyons et al., 2018b), suggesting expression changes in this
2174 biomarker may not be relevant at the whole organism level. There was increased NKX2.5
2175 expression in unexposed F1 fish, though as previously discussed, changes in NKX2.5 expression
2176 of this magnitude are unlikely to have negative effects on cardiac function. It is interesting to
2177 note that there appears to be a compensatory effect (having a higher baseline expression of a
2178 gene to compensate for OSPW exposure decreasing gene expression) in our exposed vs.
2179 unexposed second-generation embryos. Compensatory effects in the context of epigenetic RNA
2180 expression modifications has been poorly studied, which makes drawing conclusions in terms of
2181 mechanisms and potential effects limited.

2182 **F0 and F1 transgenerational basal activity**

2183 Early development is marked with increases in neural plasticity, and exposure to early
2184 life stressors such as raw and ozonated OSPW, may have long lasting and potentially detrimental
2185 effects on individuals and their offspring (Maccari et al., 2014). Our study found that exposure to
2186 raw and ozonated OSPW had transgenerational effects on fish behavior. Because of the
2187 complexity of behavior and the variable responses to exposure across the exposed and unexposed
2188 second-generation embryos, it is difficult to establish a cohesive narrative on the effects

2189 observed. However, as with the changes in NKX2.5 expression, there was evidence of
2190 compensatory-like effects of repeat exposure to raw OSPW. Specifically, ozonated OSPW
2191 exposure caused an increase in max velocity and hyperactive-like effects in zebrafish embryos,
2192 which were not seen in the F1 unexposed fish. Hyperactivity, characterized by increases in swim
2193 velocity, are indicators of an innate type of escape response where fish attempt to ‘out-run’
2194 further exposure to a chemical (Magalhaes et al., 2012). The mechanism behind these subtle
2195 behavioral changes is not well understood, however, early life stress and changes in
2196 glucocorticoids could play a role in behavioral programming. For example, in a rodent model
2197 (*Rattus norvegicus*), prenatal stress is associated with heightened anxiety in the adult offspring
2198 (Vallee et al., 1997), increased basal hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal (HPA) axis activity (Koehl
2199 et al., 1999), impaired neural development (Lemaire et al., 2000) and cognitive deficits (Welberg
2200 et al., 2001). Glucocorticoids have been implicated as a ‘programming factor’, responsible for
2201 lasting changes in behavior, as pregnant rodents treated with dexamethasone (a synthetic
2202 glucocorticoid) produced offspring with the same behavior phenotype as experimentally stressed
2203 mothers (Kapoor and Matthews, 2005; Welberg et al., 2001). Studies on maternal stress in
2204 vertebrates are rarely presented in an ecotoxicological context and studies linking toxicological
2205 exposure to HPA programmed changes in behavior are limited.

2206 **F0 and F1 DNA methylation**

2207 Transgenerational changes in gene expression and larval behavior can be moderated by
2208 epigenetic changes (Lenkov et al., 2015). Though global DNA methylation kits lack specificity,
2209 global changes in DNA methylation can be used as indicators of epigenetic changes across the
2210 entire genome (Brander et al., 2017), and could serve as a mechanism for the transgenerational
2211 effects observed in our study. In our study we found a ~3% decrease in the unexposed 2nd
2212 generation embryos which was not found in the exposed first or second generation, though it was
2213 not statistically different from the control. The level at which changes in global DNA
2214 methylation are biologically relevant to the organism is currently unknown.

2215 **F0 prey capture**

2216 The successful capture of prey is a complex behavior that relies on several neural
2217 processes, including visual perception, recognition, decision-making and motor control (Muto
2218 and Kawakami, 2013). Prey capture is also an endpoint that is ecologically relevant, as it is
2219 essential for survival. In our study, we looked at both prey capture success as well as activity

2220 metrics that were occurring during the prey capture trial. There was no difference in the distance
2221 travelled and the number of prey captured per treatment, suggesting that swimming ability and
2222 the exposed fish's ability to capture prey was not impaired. However, we did see a difference in
2223 the maximum velocity of the ozonated OSPW-exposed fish. Basal swimming activity at 7 dpf in
2224 OSPW-exposed fish had a higher maximum velocity, and it was surprising to see this effect
2225 persisting in the same population of fishes 53 days post-exposure. The mechanism by which
2226 ozonated OSPW exposure increased maximum swimming speed in zebrafish is unclear. There
2227 were no statistical differences in the mean latency to capture time of our control and exposed
2228 fish, however, there was a notable difference in the distribution of behavioral phenotypes within
2229 the population. In the control population there were two distinct groups, fish that were quick to
2230 make a capture after the introduction of prey, and there were fish that took over 2 min after prey
2231 introduction to capture their first prey. The fish that were hesitant after the addition of prey
2232 displayed traits of a 'shy' behavioral phenotype, whereas the fish that were quick to capture
2233 displayed a 'bold' behavioral phenotype. In the raw OSPW exposed fish there were no shy
2234 individuals, and in our ozonated OSPW-exposed fish, there were very few shy individuals. The
2235 same trend was observed in the time fish spent in the border versus center of the well, and so
2236 border dwelling may be a good indicator of anxiety and a shy phenotypic trait (Kalueff et al.,
2237 2013). This reduction in the variability of behavioral phenotypes within an exposed population,
2238 i.e. the 'behavioral bottleneck' effect (Philibert et al., 2016), has been under studied in the field
2239 of ecotoxicology because so few studies include complex behavioral endpoints. Bold and shy
2240 behaviors represent the willingness for an individual to take risks, and interindividual variation in
2241 this temperament could play a role in the ability of a population to adapt to different stressors
2242 and ecological challenges (Sneddon, 2003).

2243 **F0 alarm cue response**

2244 The legacy effects of developmental exposure are rarely studied, especially the lasting
2245 effect(s) exposure may have on fish behavior. In our study, we included not only prey capture
2246 but also a predator avoidance response to an established alarm cue (Gallus et al., 2016; Parra et
2247 al., 2009). We compared the basal swimming activity of fish before and after exposure to alarm
2248 cue to determine if developmental exposure to raw and ozonated OSPW could alter the predator
2249 avoidance behavior of adult zebrafish. In the control fish, fish were active and moving rapidly
2250 before the addition of the odorant (high max velocity and high distance travelled). After the

2251 addition of alarm cue, fish maintained a high maximum velocity but covered less distance. This
2252 suggests their movement went from a continuous swim phenotype to darting and freezing type
2253 swim behavior, which is a well-characterized fear response in zebrafish(Kalueff et al., 2013).
2254 The bold fish in the raw and ozonated OSPW exposed population had a low maximum
2255 swimming speed and low distance travelled, suggesting they were not as active as control fish. In
2256 response to the alarm cue, the distance travelled increased but the swim speed of the fish was
2257 lower, suggesting a steady state swim type, a very atypical alarm response. Further study is
2258 needed to understand the ecological implications of behavioral changes in alarm responses in
2259 contaminant-exposed fish populations.

2260 Many ecotoxicological studies focus on the acute effects of exposure using molecular and
2261 physiological endpoints, in part owing to the reproducibility of the results and the ease by which
2262 a toxic threshold can be determined. However, often these endpoints lack environmental
2263 relevance, which limits their predictive power in realistic in situ scenarios. Behavioral endpoints
2264 and trans- or multi-generational studies improve ecological relevance for predicting the survival
2265 of the fish in environmental exposures. Our study found that exposure to both raw and ozonated
2266 OSPW can have lasting effects on how fish behave and react to predators and prey, potentially
2267 across their unexposed progeny, and that though treatment may mitigate some of the effects of
2268 exposure it was not sufficient. More studies need to be done on the inorganic fraction of OSPW
2269 and its potential toxicity to fish. Additionally, studies that include behavioral endpoints often
2270 neglect the functional importance of interindividual variability and disregard outliers, even
2271 though population changes at the evolutionary scale can be driven by both behavioral and
2272 physical traits(Gosling, 2001). Further studies are needed to better understand the effect exposure
2273 to complex contaminants can have on fish behavior and their offspring, and the potential of
2274 inheritance of these changes.

2275 **Acknowledgments**

2276 The authors acknowledge the financial support of a grant from Canada's Oil Sands
2277 Innovation Alliance (COSIA) and Alberta Innovates. The authors also acknowledge the financial
2278 support of a research grant from Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council of Canada
2279 (NSERC) Senior Industrial Research Chair (IRC) in Oil Sands Tailings Water Treatment through
2280 the support by Syncrude Canada Ltd., Suncor Energy Inc., Canadian Natural Resources Ltd.,

2281 Imperial Oil Resources, Teck Resources Limited, EPCOR Water Services, Alberta Innovates,
2282 and Alberta Environment and Parks. The support by NSERC Discovery Grant Program to
2283 M.G.D and K.B.T. and the Helmholtz-Alberta Initiative (HAI) through the Alberta Environment
2284 and Parks' ecoTrust Program are also acknowledged.

2285

2286 **Tables**

2287

2288 Table 6.1. qPCR primers and accessions number or reference

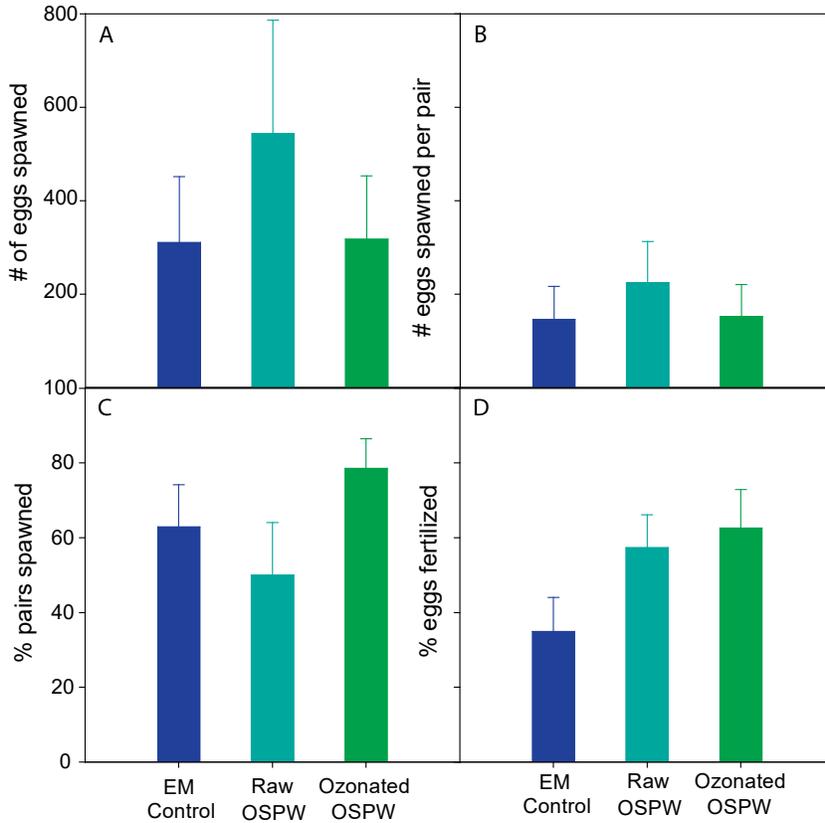
Abbreviation	Target Gene name	Forward Sequence (5'-3')	Reverse Sequence (5'-3')	Accession Number or Reference
Bactin	Beta-Actin	CGA GCA GGA GAT GGG AAC C	CAA CGG AAA CGC TCA TTG C	AF057040
CYP1a	Cytochrome P4501a	AGG ACA ACA TCA GAG ACA TCA CCG	GAT AGA CAA CCG CCC AGG ACA GAG	NM_131879
CYP1b	Cytochrome P4501b	CCA CCC GAA CTC TGA AAC TC	AAA CAC ACC ATC AGC GAC AG	NM_001013267
VTG	Vitellogenin	CTG CGT GAA GTT GTC ATG CT	GAC CAG CAT TGC CCA TAA CT	AF406784.1
NKX2.5	Homeobox protein nkx2.5	GTC CAG GCA ACT CGA ACT ACT C	AAC ATC CCA GCC AAA CCA TA	NM_131421

2289

2290

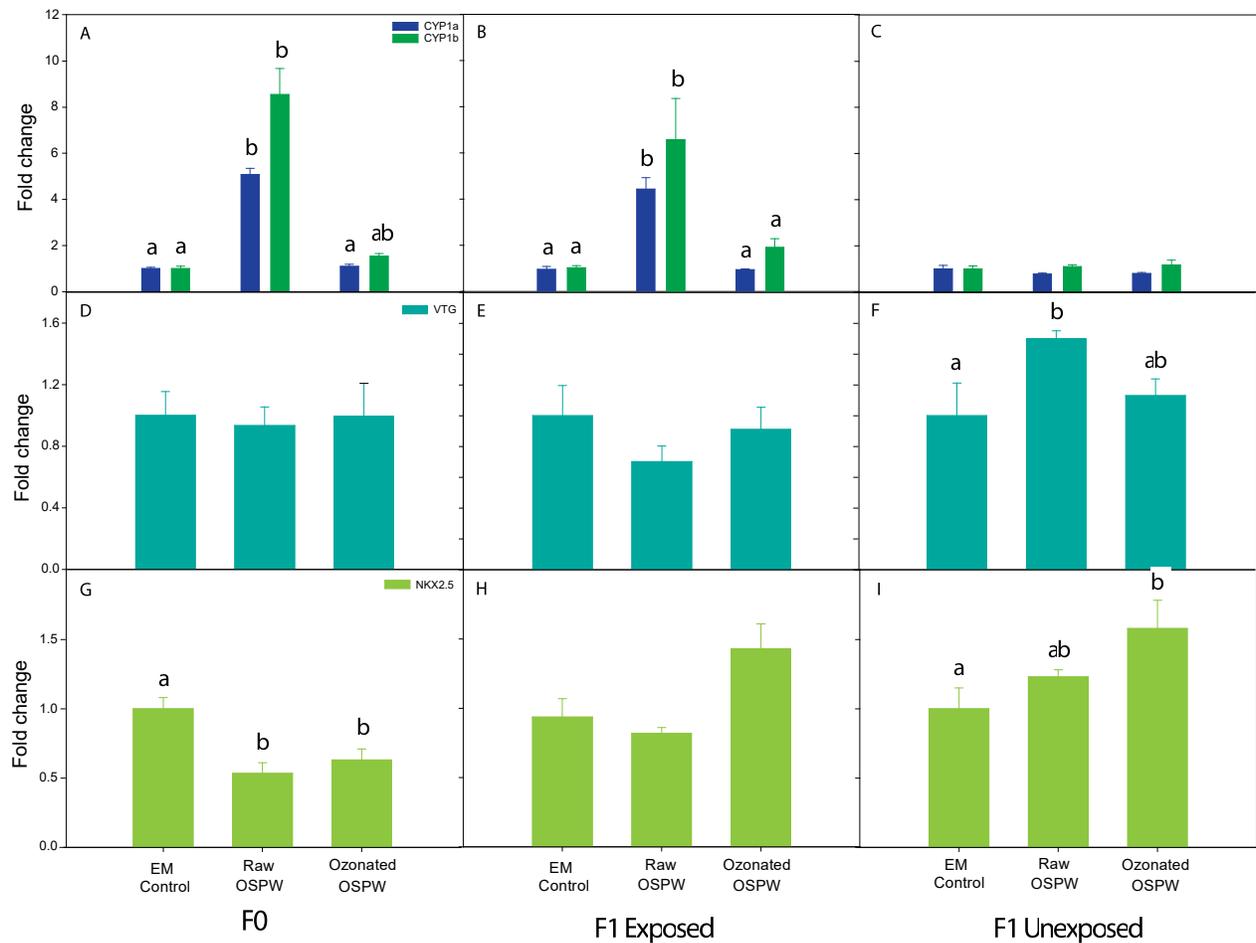
2291

2292 **Figures**



2293

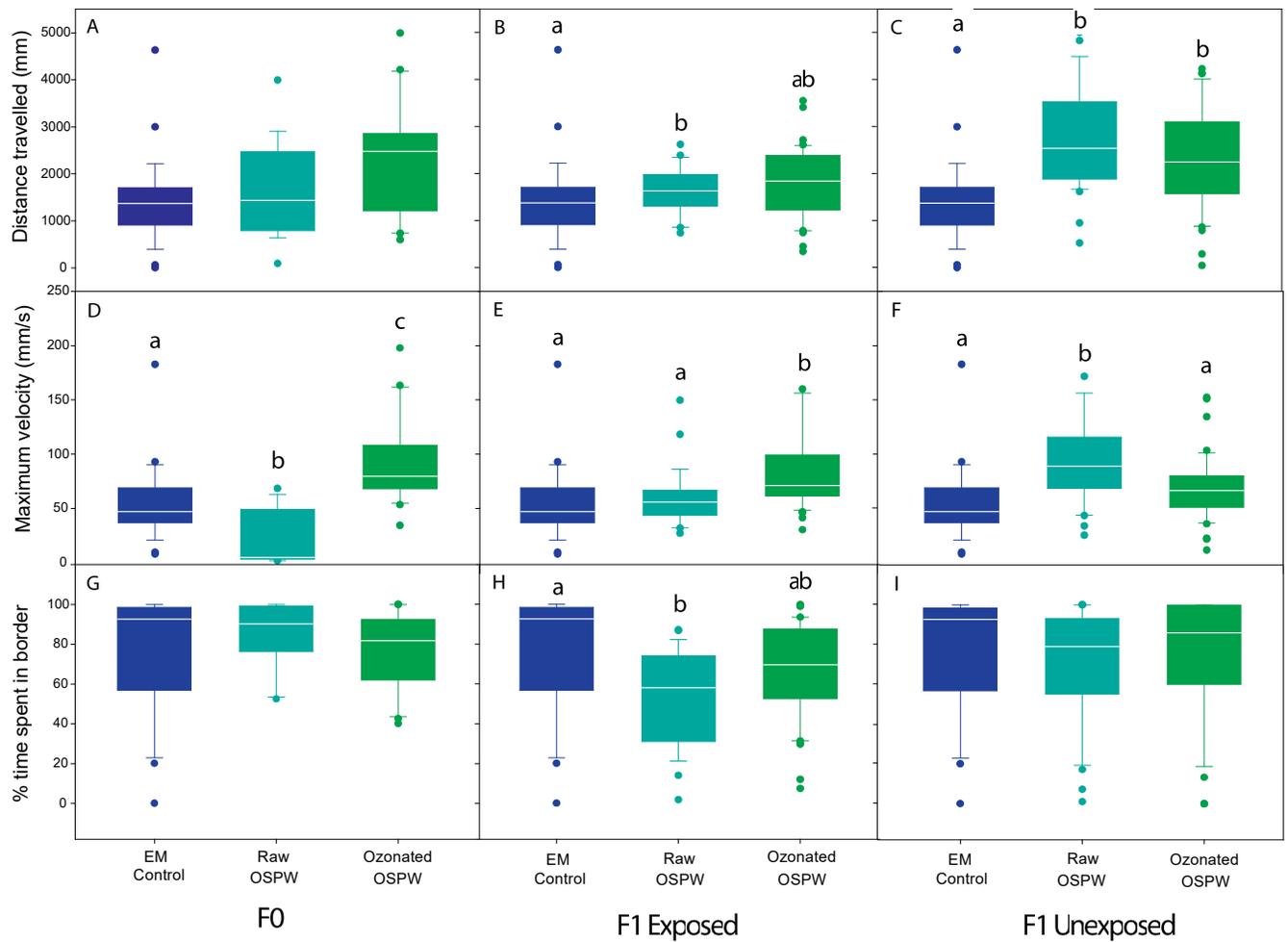
2294 Figure 6.1. Breeding success of F0 fish exposed to raw and ozonated OSPW as determined by
 2295 total number of eggs spawned (A), number of eggs spawned per pair that bred (B), percent pairs
 2296 spawned (C), and percent eggs fertilized (D). The number of eggs spawned (both total and per
 2297 pair) did not differ between treatment groups (one-way ANOVA, n=6-8) (A,B), percent pairs
 2298 spawned and eggs fertilized also did not differ between treatment groups (one-way ANOVA,
 2299 n=6-9) (C ,D).



2300

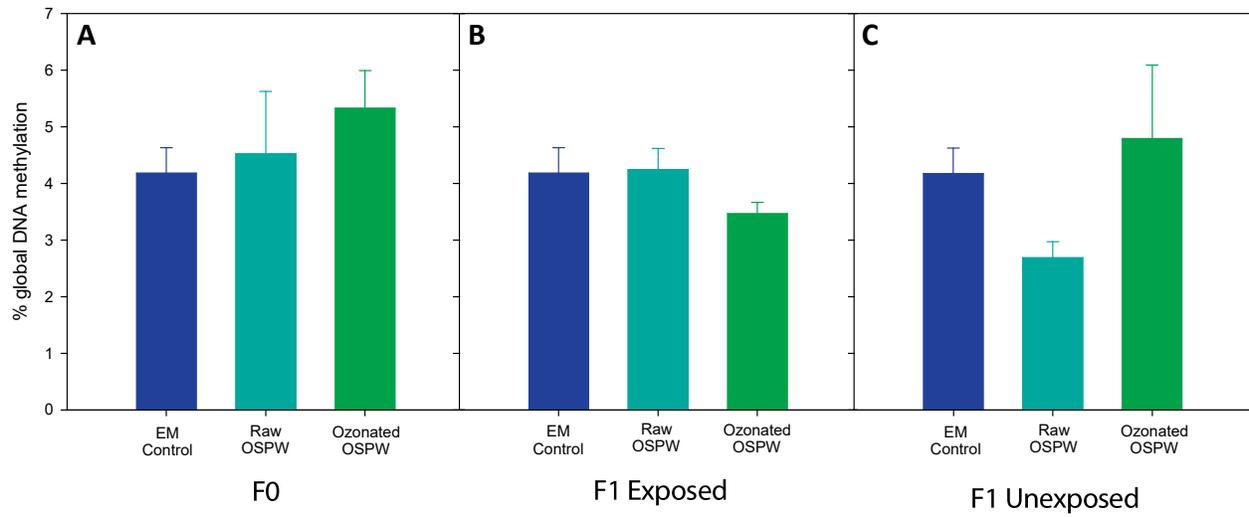
2301 Figure 6.2. Differences in mRNA expression of CYP1a and CYP1b (A-C), VTG (D-F), and NKX2.5 (G-
 2302 I) in fish exposed from 0-7 dpf (F0), and their exposed (F1 exposed) and unexposed (F1 unexposed)
 2303 progeny. Second generation unexposed embryos showed no alterations in expression levels of these
 2304 genes. Raw OSPW exposed second-generation embryos had significantly increased expression in both
 2305 CYP1a and CYP1b (one-way ANOVA, Tukey's post hoc, $p < 0.001$). Ozonated OSPW exposed second-
 2306 generation embryos had a slight increase in CYP1b expression but no change in the expression of CYP1a
 2307 (one way ANOVA, Tukey's post hoc, $p < 0.05$, $n = 3-5$). Second-generation unexposed embryos from
 2308 parents developmentally exposed to raw OSPW had a significantly increased expression of VTG (one
 2309 way ANOVA, Tukey's post hoc, $p < 0.05$). Exposed second-generation embryos had no changes in VTG
 2310 expression ($n = 3-5$). Second-generation unexposed embryos from parents developmentally exposed to
 2311 ozonated OSPW had a significantly increased expression of NKX2.5 (one way ANOVA, Tukey's post
 2312 hoc, $p < 0.05$). Exposed second-generation embryos had no changes in NKX2.5 expression ($n = 3-5$).

2313



2314
2315

2316 Figure 6.3. Effect of exposure on the 7dpf basal activity of the first generation (F0), and second
 2317 generation exposed (F1 exposed) and unexposed (F1 unexposed) progeny. Exposure to ozonated
 2318 OSPW increased distance travelled in F1 exposed fish and increased max velocity in F0 and F1
 2319 exposed fish (one way ANOVA, Dunn's post hoc, $p < 0.05$). Exposure to raw OSPW increased
 2320 distance travelled in the F1 exposed and unexposed fish, and decreased the maximum velocity in
 2321 F0 and increased the maximum velocity in F1 unexposed (one way ANOVA, Dunn's post hoc,
 2322 $p < 0.05$). Exposure to raw OSPW also decreased border dwelling behavior in F1 exposed fish
 2323 (one way ANOVA, Dunn's post hoc, $p < 0.05$).

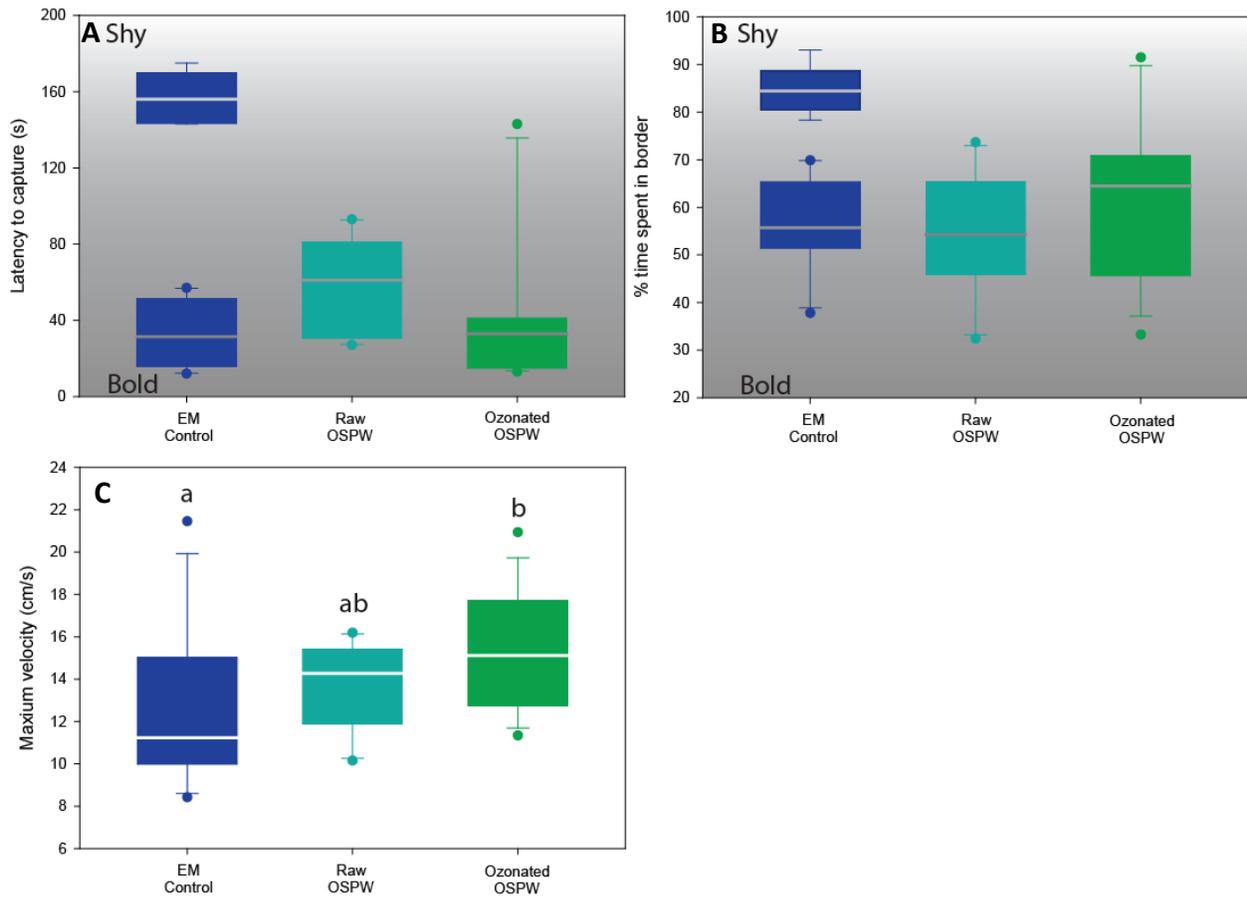


2324

2325 Figure 6.4. Percent global DNA methylation of first-generation and second-generation embryos
 2326 (unexposed and exposed). Global methylation was not altered by exposure in first-generation
 2327 embryos or second-generation unexposed and exposed embryos (one-way ANOVA, n=3-4 DNA
 2328 samples per treatment extracted from 5-10 embryos each).

2329

2330



2331

2332 Figure 6.5. The effect of 0-7dpf exposure of raw OSPW and ozonated OSPW on the prey capture
2333 of 60dpf F0 zebrafish juveniles. Prey capture behavior was measured using the latency to capture
2334 (A), border dwelling behavior (anxiety-like behavior) (B), and maximum velocity (C). Exposure
2335 decreased the variability of behavioral phenotypes present in the population, ozonated OSPW
2336 exposure increased the maximum velocity of population (one-way ANOVA, n=10-16).

2337

2338

Before

After

2339

2340

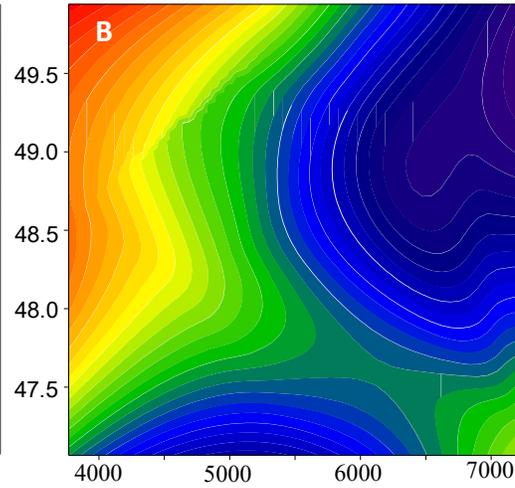
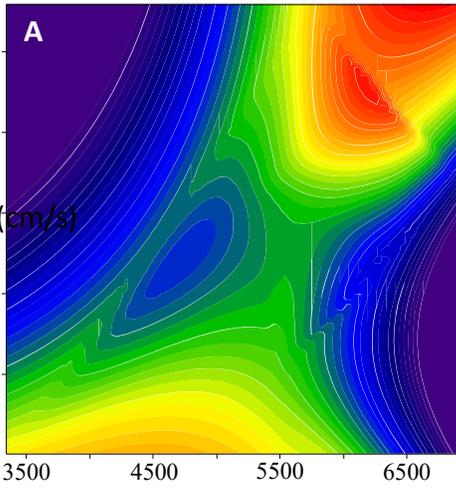
2341

Maximum velocity (cm/s)

2342

2343

2344



2345

2346

2347

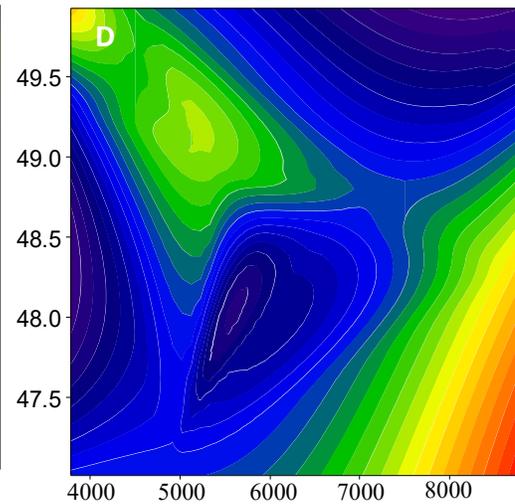
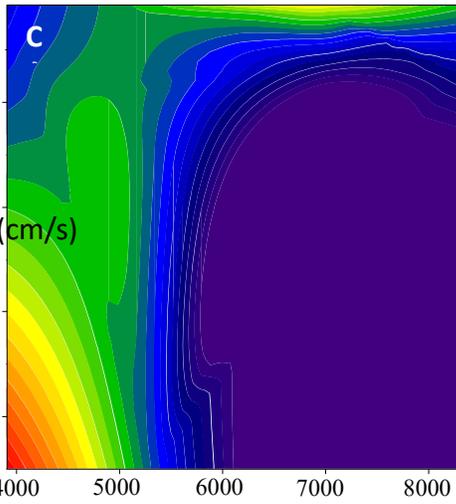
Maximum velocity (cm/s)

2348

2349

2350

2351



2352

2353

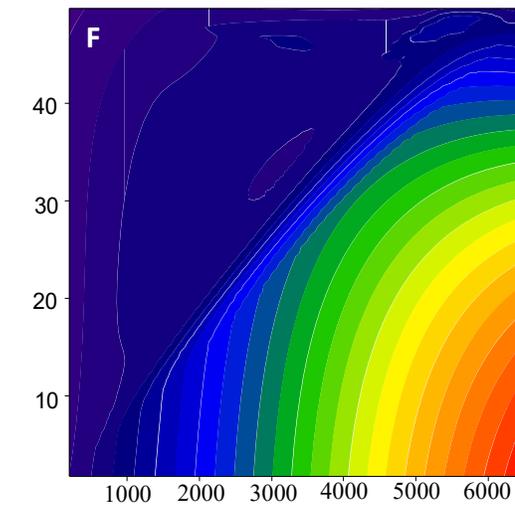
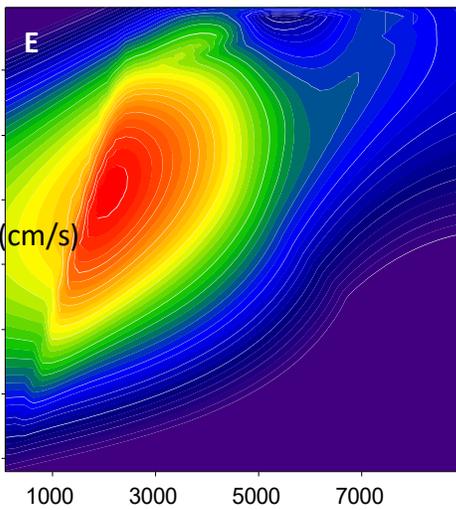
2354

Maximum velocity (cm/s)

2355

2356

2357



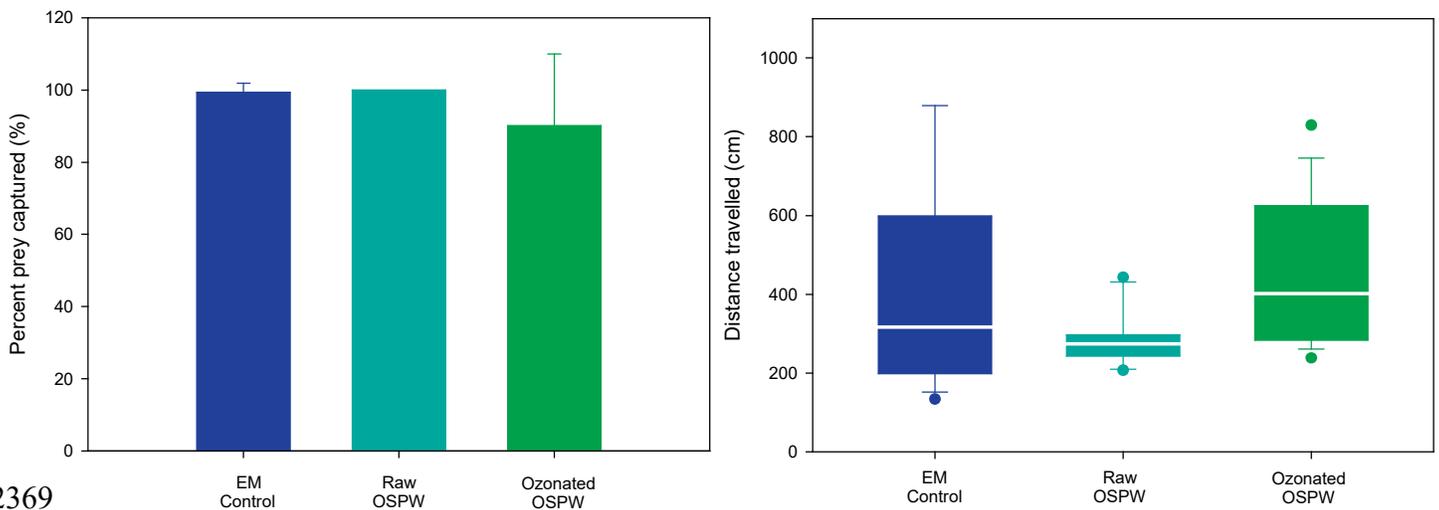
Distance travelled (cm)

Distance travelled (cm)

2358 Figure 6.6. Changes in the activity of fish in the F0 control (A, B) raw OSPW exposed (C, D)
 2359 and ozonated OSPW exposed (E,F) population before and after the introduction of alarm
 2360 compound hypoanthine-3-n-oxide. Heat maps represent populations of fishes and their
 2361 swimming activity metrics. Control fish had two activity types present in the population: high
 2362 distance travelled and high velocity fish (indicative of active exploring) and low velocity
 2363 moderate distance travelled fish (indicative of a steady state swim). After exposure to alarm cue
 2364 fish maintained the higher max velocity but travelled less distance (freezing and darting
 2365 phenotype-indicative of anxiety). Fish exposed to raw and ozonated OSPW were less active than
 2366 control fish, and in response to the alarm cue displayed a steady state swim phenotype.

2367

2368



2369

2370 Figure 6.7. Effect of developmental exposure of raw and ozonated OSPW exposure on the
 2371 percent prey captured and distance travelled during the prey capture trial. No differences were
 2372 found across treatment groups

2373

2374 **Chapter 7: Summary and General Conclusions**

2375

2376 **Summary**

2377 With an ever-growing global demand for petrogenic products, the extraction, transport
2378 and refining of crude oil will continue to pose a risk to aquatic life. Though oil economy
2379 predictions vary, it is estimated that oil demand will increase from 96 million barrels per day
2380 (mb/d) to 111 mb/d by 2040, largely driven by the transportation industry in developing
2381 countries (Sioshansi and Webb, 2019). Each stage of production carries different levels of risk
2382 and severity in the case of a spill (Eckle et al., 2012), and mitigation of risk and development of
2383 treatment technologies within the extraction, refining and transport of oil is key to limiting the
2384 industries impact on aquatic life. In my thesis, I examined oil-related contaminants and their
2385 toxicity, and the ability of select treatment technologies to mitigate effects of exposure for the
2386 early life stages of fishes. I included a very diverse group of contaminants including
2387 unweathered, weathered, and dispersed crude oil, the oil extraction by-product oil sands process-
2388 affected water (OSPW), and the diluted bitumen blend. Many oil-related contaminants have a
2389 unique chemical composition that drives their impacts on aquatic biota.

2390 Diluted bitumens (dilbits) are blends of bitumen and natural gas condensates that are not
2391 as well characterized as many light and heavy crudes and have limited toxicity data available for
2392 hazard and risk assessment (Barron et al., 2018). Dilbits have higher concentrations of
2393 asphaltenes, sulphurous polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs), and are more viscous than
2394 conventional crude oils (Dew et al., 2015). Dilbits can also vary seasonally in composition (Dew
2395 et al., 2015). Though the toxicology of dilbits are not well studied, conventional crude oils have
2396 been, and the toxicity of conventional crude oil has been largely attributed to PAHs (Esbaugh et
2397 al., 2016; Incardona et al., 2005; Incardona et al., 2011). In my second chapter, I compared the
2398 toxicity of dilbit and conventional crudes to early life stages of a model fish, the zebrafish
2399 (*Danio rerio*). At high concentrations (1:10 oil to water ratio) dilbit was found to be less toxic
2400 than conventional crude oil, had lower total polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon content (TPAH),
2401 lower concentrations of monoaromatics, and caused relatively lower rates of pericardial edema, a
2402 hallmark of oil toxicity. Yolk sac edema was a significant contributor to lethality in dilbit
2403 exposed fish, which may be due to the high concentrations of sulfonated PAHs in the WAF.

2404 Monoaromatics contributed the most to the observed lethality in all the acute oil exposures.
2405 Exposure to high concentrations of crude oil decreased shelter-seeking behavior and eliminated a
2406 ‘steady state swim’ phenotype that was found in unexposed population. Steady-state swimming
2407 is more aerobically demanding, and loss of this phenotype may be an indicator of decreased
2408 aerobic performance commonly associated with crude oil exposure (Johansen and Esbaugh,
2409 2017; Kennedy and Farrell, 2006; Nelson et al., 2017).

2410 Chapter three and four also looked at the impacts of early life-stage exposures to crude
2411 oil, but instead focused on the impact weathering and dispersants have on crude oil toxicity in
2412 both freshwater (zebrafish) and saltwater (sheepshead minnow; *Cyprinodon variegatus*
2413 *variegatus*) fishes. The oil used was collected from the Deepwater Horizon oil spill that occurred
2414 in the Gulf of Mexico in April 2010. I found the water accommodated fractions (WAFs) of
2415 crude oil were comparable between the salt and freshwater treatments for the weathered and
2416 unweathered oil exposures, with the exception of dispersed source oil. Saltwater dispersed
2417 unweathered oil had markedly higher PAH content than its freshwater counterpart, and on a toxic
2418 unit and per PAH basis, sheepshead minnow were more sensitive to oil exposure than zebrafish.
2419 Sheepshead minnow and zebrafish had opposing changes in heart rate after exposure; heart rate
2420 decreased in the sheepshead minnow and increased in the zebrafish. Exposure to crude oil also
2421 cause deformations in the muscle structure of larval zebrafish. Chapter three highlights the
2422 variability in responses of two model fishes and the importance of using saltwater fish to study
2423 saltwater spills.

2424 Chapter four focused on the lasting impact that developmental exposure can have on the
2425 behavioral responses of juvenile and adult fishes. The exposed sheepshead minnow from chapter
2426 three were raised to adulthood. Prey capture, male aggression and novel object responses were
2427 recorded in juvenile and adult fish. Though WAF exposure did not impair any of the
2428 ecologically relevant behaviors included in my study, there were decreases in the variability in
2429 the behavioral responses in the population of source oil exposed fish. When principal component
2430 analysis (PCA) was used, it revealed that exposure to unweathered crude oil increased the
2431 variability in the novel object responses, increased the variability of activity responses in the
2432 population, but decreased the variability in the anxiety responses observed during the trials.
2433 Variability at the population level is key for adaptation (Volff, 2005), and an increase in the

2434 prevalence of bold behaviors in fishes and a decrease in the behavioral variability could limit the
2435 adaptability of a population of fishes to further stress. Changes in the behavioral variability of
2436 prey capture responses observed in sheepshead minnow in chapter four was also seen in oil sands
2437 process-affected water (OSPW) exposed zebrafish in chapter six.

2438 Unlike crude oil exposures, OSPW contains very low concentrations of oil and
2439 petrogenic PAHs. A by-product of the extraction of oil from the oil sands region in Northern
2440 Alberta, OSPW is made up of naphthenic acids, salts, and metals and can vary in composition
2441 from mining site to mining site (Allen, 2008). Ozonation, historically used to treat municipal
2442 waste water, has shown promise as a treatment technology for OSPW (Wang et al., 2016).
2443 Chapter five and six of thesis focus on the developmental, behavioral and transgenic effects of
2444 OSPW exposure in zebrafish. In chapter five, changes in gene expression in the raw and
2445 ozonated OSPW exposed embryos were not associated with tissue level effects. Decreases in
2446 cardiac development genes were not associated with changes in heart rate, cardiac arrhythmia or
2447 heart size. Biotransformation enzymes were induced, but there were no indications of
2448 craniofacial abnormalities or physical impairment. Raw and ozonated OSPW was found to be not
2449 overtly toxic to the early life stages of zebrafish.

2450 Chapter six followed the exposed fish from chapter five into adulthood, and I found
2451 developmental exposure to OSPW had no lasting effect on the fertility and breeding success of
2452 adult zebrafish, but exposure to OSPW altered the gene expression and larval basal activity of
2453 both exposed and unexposed progeny. OSPW exposure decreased the interindividual variability
2454 of the prey capture responses in juvenile fish, similar to what was seen in sheepshead minnow in
2455 chapter four, and altered the responses of adults to an alarm odorant. Ozonation mitigated some
2456 of the molecular effects but did not reduce the behavioral effects observed in our study.

2457 My thesis examined the lasting effects early life exposure oil-related contaminants can
2458 have on fishes and demonstrates the sensitivity of ecologically relevant behaviors in toxicity
2459 testing. Traditional toxicity tests focus on lethality, changes in gene expression, and simple
2460 physiological metrics that are not always environmentally relevant and do not always translate to
2461 effects at the whole organism level. Though behavioral assays can add complexity due to
2462 interindividual variation, they help bridge the gap between laboratory testing and ecological
2463 responses to spill/release. Studies that include endpoints months and years after an acute

2464 exposure are rare and there is little understanding of the long-term effect of complex contaminant
2465 mixtures. The research in my thesis bridges these gaps and furthers our understanding of
2466 petroleum-related contaminants beyond cardiotoxicity and acute lethality tests.

2467 **General Conclusions and Discussion**

2468 Petroleum-based mixtures are a very complex and diverse group of contaminants. In my
2469 thesis there are 2 main groups: 1) weathered, unweathered and dispersed crude oils, and 2)
2470 OSPW. Dispersed crude oil was the most lethal exposure whereas weathered oil and OSPW
2471 caused no overt lethality during my developmental exposures. PAHs are considered to be the
2472 primary driver of crude oil toxicity (Carls et al., 2008), and the WAFs with the highest TPAH
2473 content tended to be the most lethal, however, comparing the target lipid model (TLM) of the 3
2474 crude oils in chapter two revealed that monoaromatic content was a better predictor of acute
2475 lethality than the TPAH. A few studies have suggested that the volatile organic compounds in
2476 crude oil are responsible for the majority of the stress-based effects observed after acute
2477 exposure (Kennedy and Farrell, 2008; Thomas et al., 1997), however the majority of the research
2478 on crude oil only reports the PAH content of their WAFs. Acute exposures to crude oil WAF
2479 preparations represent chemical ‘snap shots’ of the weathering and dissolution process that
2480 occurs during a marine or freshwater spill, and the monoaromatics and naphthalene present are
2481 the first compounds to leave the spill site (Faksness et al., 2015). An environmental exposure to a
2482 crude oil would therefore be less likely to have the monoaromatic and naphthalene content that is
2483 present in laboratory prepared WAFs of unweathered crude oil, and in nature it is most likely
2484 persisting PAHs that drive toxicity. At high oil doses (1:10 oil to water ratio) of dilbit, embryos
2485 had higher incidences of yolk sac edema than any of the conventional crudes used in chapter two
2486 and three. Crude oils that have similar TPAH content may have very different PAH
2487 fingerprints(Jung et al., 2013), not all PAHs are equally toxic(Barron et al., 2004). The uniquely
2488 high levels of sulfonated PAHs could trigger different forms of lethality than the typical narcosis
2489 and cardiotoxicity observed in most crude oil studies(Brette et al., 2014; Brown et al., 2017; Cox
2490 et al., 2017; Incardona et al., 2009). The toxicity of sulfonated PAHs has never been studied in
2491 isolation.

2492 The TLM was used to compare dilbit to conventional crudes in chapter two, and was used
2493 to compare interspecies sensitivity to dispersed unweathered crude oil in chapter three. TLM and

2494 toxic unit calculations (TUs) were very effective at comparing different crude oil exposures to
2495 one model organism, but the model was less effective at comparing crude oil toxicity between
2496 species. For the target lipid model calculations, the critical body burden (aka the species
2497 sensitivity) was derived from the literature (Di Toro et al., 2007; McGrath et al., 2005), and the
2498 stage of development used to derive these values was never specified.

2499 Cardiotoxicity, though not the focus of my thesis, was included in my larval studies as a
2500 point of comparison with the literature. Exposure to crude oil increased heart rate in zebrafish,
2501 decreased heart rate in sheepshead minnow and OSPW had no effect in either species. Most
2502 studies have found oil exposure to decrease heart rate in larval fish (Edmunds et al., 2015;
2503 Incardona et al., 2009; Incardona et al., 2004; Incardona et al., 2013), but oil exposed fish have
2504 been found to compensate for decreases in cardiac output with a higher heart rate during a swim
2505 test (Nelson et al., 2017), and this compensation could explain the increased heart rate observed
2506 in Chapters 2 and 3. Because of the different developmental stages used for each study and the
2507 varying methodology used to collect heart rate measurements, cross study comparisons were a
2508 challenge. This could be remedied by trying to use the methodology used in other studies, but
2509 our lab was not equipped to do so.

2510 Differences in bold, risk-taking, aggression and stress coping mechanisms have been
2511 documented in species across the animal kingdom (Coleman and Wilson, 1998; Conrad et al.,
2512 2011; Cote and Clobert, 2007; Dall et al., 2004; Johnson and Sih, 2005; Stamps, 2007). There are
2513 two models used to describe interindividual behavioral variability, the first model is based
2514 around a genetic pre-disposition for a behavioral phenotype (Stamps, 2007). In the ‘genetic’
2515 model, after a specific developmental stage, behavioral phenotypes are fixed and an individual’s
2516 responses to any external stressor will conform to that behavioral phenotype. The ‘genetic’
2517 model implies that there is an intraindividual behavioral stability that facilitates the
2518 interindividual variation observed in behavioral tests (Stamps, 2007). An alternate model to
2519 describe behavioral variability that is more difficult to understand is the ‘behavioral plasticity’
2520 model (Stamps, 2007). Behavioral plasticity implies an individual will behave ‘optimally’
2521 according to the stressors at hand, and if a wide range of behavioral responses yield the same
2522 expected ecological fitness, this model could account for the wide-range of interindividual
2523 variability and low individual consistency in behavioral responses (Stamps, 2007). Even

2524 individuals from line bred laboratory strains have subtle variations in their physiological,
2525 behavioral, and morphological characteristics and these characteristics could determine the
2526 ‘optimal’ behavioral response in any given situation. Because behavioral traits can be heritable
2527 (Conrad et al., 2011; Patrick et al., 2013), and behavioral responses from the same individual can
2528 vary over time (Frost et al., 2013; Frost et al., 2007), likely both genetics and behavioral
2529 plasticity contribute to an individuals response to a stimuli. Social hierarchies could also play a
2530 role in increasing the variability of responses to chemical exposure (Ivanova et al., 2017). There
2531 is a direct relationship between social dominance and physiological responses in fish, and
2532 subordinate fish tend to be impacted more severely by contaminant exposure (Ivanova et al.,
2533 2017). In my thesis exposures to both high and low doses of oil-related contaminants did not
2534 impair but instead altered the variability of behavioral responses in larval, juvenile and adult
2535 fishes. Exposed zebrafish had decreased variability in larval swim responses, juvenile prey
2536 capture response times, and adult alarm cue responses, and the changes in larval behavior were
2537 heritable to their exposed and unexposed progeny. Unweathered crude oil exposed sheepshead
2538 minnow had altered variability in their exploratory and anxiety-like behaviors that persisted
2539 years after exposure. Exposure to a contaminant during neural development has the potential to
2540 permanently and transiently alter genetic potential, physiology, and neural networking, which all
2541 plays in to determining an individual’s response in a behavioral assay, and the heritability of this
2542 response, as observed throughout my thesis (Frost et al., 2007).

2543 Elevated cortisol during developmental could be mediating behavioral changes in my
2544 exposed fish. In humans, early life stress in the form of childhood abuse and neglect has been
2545 shown to cause social, emotional, and cognitive impairment that persist into adulthood (Targum
2546 and Nemeroff, 2019). Studies on mice have shown prenatal stress is associated with decreased
2547 serotonin metabolism and decreased oxytocin receptor expression in pups, which results in
2548 decreased social behavior in adults (Gur et al., 2019). Some of the behavioral changes observed
2549 in my studies parallel prenatal stress studies in mice. Mice exposed to elevated cortisol levels
2550 during the last week of gestation were found to have increased exploratory behaviors and
2551 decreased anxiety like behaviors (Pallares et al., 2007), which mirrors the results found in my
2552 sheepshead minnow PCA analysis in Chapter 4. Studies on the effect of embryonic stress on fish
2553 have found exposure to a conspecific alarm cue decreased the prevalence of anxiety behaviors in
2554 novel environment (Poisson et al., 2017), similar to effects I observed in fish exposed to

2555 contaminants during the same developmental window. Though it is well established that
2556 exposure to toxicants can induce stress responses in fishes (Canli et al., 2018; Sajjad et al., 2018;
2557 Sandoval-Gio et al., 2019; Sarasamma et al., 2018; Ullah et al., 2019), there has yet to be a study
2558 directly linking the stress of exposure to alterations in behavioral responses.

2559 **Future Directions**

2560 Though lethality and biomarker-based tests remain useful for risk assessment and safe
2561 water concentration guidelines, transgenerational and multigenerational effects, which are
2562 largely understudied, are the next frontier in our understanding of toxicity. As an endpoint,
2563 decreased behavioral variability is more sensitive than lethality, as no lethality was observed in
2564 most studies that found behavioral changes. There remains controversy as to whether
2565 connections can be made between a pollutant release and population decline in fishes, and
2566 multigenerational studies are needed to understand population level changes after a spill. In my
2567 thesis I examined some of transgenerational effects of OSPW exposure, and though that fills a
2568 valuable knowledge gap, the multigenerational effects of exposure to oil-related contaminants
2569 and the epigenetic mechanisms that make these changes heritable are poorly understood. The
2570 changes observed in both behavior and gene expression in F1 unexposed fish suggests
2571 epigenetics could be modulating basal gene expression and behavior, but because these fish were
2572 somatically exposed, this connection is not clear.

2573 Epigenetic modulation is a dynamic and complex, and the global DNA methylation
2574 assays used in my study are limited in their ability to describe what is occurring at the epigenetic
2575 level. Bisulfite sequencing, a tool that determines if a specific gene is methylated, would be a
2576 superior tool to use to investigate the heritability of epigenetics and potential mechanisms behind
2577 the transgenerational changes in fish behavior. Methylation of both neural and endocrine targets
2578 are likely to play a role in the modulation of behavioral responses to stressors in both an exposed
2579 individual and their progeny, however, the cortisol response system seems a very favorable
2580 target.

2581 The hypothalamus-pituitary-interrenal (HPI) axis in fish controls the excretion of
2582 glucocorticoids from interrenal cells, and glucocorticoids, like cortisol are responsible for
2583 modulating the stress response in a tissue specific manner (Bonga, 1997). In teleosts, the
2584 magnitude of a stress response is driven by both the severity of the stressor, as well as the genetic

2585 predisposition to be more or less sensitive to stress (Tucker et al., 2019; Vallejo et al., 2009).
2586 Glucocorticoids, including cortisol, also play an important role in brain development and
2587 behavioral programming early in life (Moisiadis and Matthews, 2014). Higher levels of
2588 maternally transferred cortisol during early development can increase the frequency of bold
2589 behavioral phenotypes in larval zebrafish (Best et al., 2017), and zebrafish larvae at 3 dpf
2590 exposed to waterborne cortisol displayed atypically high activity in both light and dark cycle
2591 exposure (Best and Vijayan, 2018). The stress of contaminant exposure may have a similar
2592 effect, and changes in early life cortisol during exposure needs to be investigated as a mechanism
2593 behind changes in behavioral variability.

2594

2595 **Bibliography**

2596 Adeyemo, O.K., Kroll, K.J., Denslow, N.D., 2015. Developmental abnormalities and differential
2597 expression of genes induced in oil and dispersant exposed *Menidia beryllina* embryos. *Aquatic*
2598 *Toxicology* 168, 60-71.

2599 Ainsworth, C.H., Paris, C.B., Perlin, N., Dornberger, L.N., Patterson, W.F., Chancellor, E.,
2600 Murawski, S., Hollander, D., Daly, K., Romero, I.C., Coleman, F., Perryman, H., 2018. Impacts
2601 of the Deepwater Horizon oil spill evaluated using an end-to-end ecosystem model. *Plos One* 13,
2602 21.

2603 Alberta Environment and Sustainable Resource Development. 2014. Reclamation Information
2604 System, A.C.A.R.R.S.E., AB, Canada. Alberta Environment and Sustainable Resource
2605 Development.

2606 Alharbi, H.A., Morandi, G., Giesy, J.P., and Wiseman, S.B. 2016. Effect of oil sands process-
2607 affected water on toxicity of retene to early life-stages of Japanese medaka (*Oryzias latipes*).
2608 *Aquat. Toxicol.* 176, 1–9.

2609 Ali, S., Champagne, D.L., Alia, A., Richardson, M.K., 2011. Large-scale analysis of acute
2610 ethanol exposure in zebrafish development: a critical time window and resilience. *PLoS One* 6,
2611 e20037.

2612 Allen, E.W. 2008. Process water treatment in Canada's oil sands industry: I. Target pollutants
2613 and treatment objectives. *J. Environ. Eng. Sci.* 7, 123–138.

2614 American Public Health Association 2005. Standard methods for the examination of water and
2615 wastewater (Washington, DC: American Public Health Association).

2616 Anderson, B.S., Arenella-Parkerson, D., Phillips, B.M., Tjeerdema, R.S., Crane, D., 2009.
2617 Preliminary investigation of the effects of dispersed Prudhoe Bay Crude Oil on developing
2618 topsmelt embryos, *Atherinops affinis*. *Environmental Pollution* 157, 1058-1061.

2619 Anderson, J., Wiseman, S.B., Moustafa, A., El-Din, M.G., Liber, K., Giesy, J.P., 2012a. Effects
2620 of exposure to oil sands process-affected water from experimental reclamation ponds on
2621 *Chironomus dilutus*. *Water Research* 46, 1662-1672.

2622 Anderson, J.C., Wiseman, S.B., Wang, N., Moustafa, A., Perez-Estrada, L., El-Din, M.C.,
2623 Martin, J.W., Liber, K., Giesy, J.P., 2012b. Effectiveness of ozonation treatment in eliminating
2624 toxicity of Oil Sands Process-Affected Water to *Chironomus dilutus*. *Environmental Science &*
2625 *Technology* 46, 486-493.

2626 Anderson JW, Neff JM, Cox BA, Tatem HE, Hightowe.Gm. 1974. Characteristics of dispersion
2627 and water-soluble extracts of crude and refined oils and their toxicity to estuarine crustaceans
2628 and fish. *Marine Biology* 1974; 27: 75-88.

2629 Antkiewicz, D.S., Peterson, R.E., Heideman, W., 2006. Blocking expression of AHR2 and
2630 ARNT1 in zebrafish larvae protects against cardiac toxicity of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-
2631 dioxin. *Toxicological Sciences* 94, 175-182.

2632 Arens, C.J., Hogan, N.S., Kavanagh, R.J., Mercer, A.G., Van Der Kraak, G.J., van den Heuvel,
2633 M.R., 2015. Sublethal effects of aged oil sands-affected water on white sucker (*Catostomus*
2634 *commersonii*) *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 34, 589-599.

2635 Baird, D.J., Brown, S.S., Lagadic, L., Liess, M., Maltby, L., Moreira-Santos, M., Schulz, R.,
2636 Scott, G.I., 2007. In situ-based effects measures: determining the ecological relevance of
2637 measured responses. *Integr Environ Assess Manag* 3, 259-267.

2638 Barron, M.G., Carls, M.G., Heintz, R., Rice, S.D., 2004. Evaluation of fish early life-stage
2639 toxicity models of chronic embryonic exposures to complex polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon
2640 mixtures. *Toxicological Sciences* 78, 60-67.

2641 Barron, M.G., Conmy, R.N., Holder, E.L., Meyer, P., Wilson, G.J., Principe, V.E., Willming,
2642 M.M., 2018. Toxicity of Cold Lake Blend and Western Canadian Select dilbits to standard
2643 aquatic test species. *Chemosphere* 191, 1-6.

2644 Belzung, C.; Philippot, P. Anxiety from a phylogenetic perspective: is there a qualitative
2645 difference between human and animal anxiety? *Neural. Plast.* 2007, 2007, 59676.

2646 Best, C., Kurrasch, D.M., Vijayan, M.M., 2017. Maternal cortisol stimulates neurogenesis and
2647 affects larval behaviour in zebrafish. *Sci Rep* 7, 40905.

2648 Best, C., Vijayan, M.M., 2018. Cortisol elevation post-hatch affects behavioural performance in
2649 zebrafish larvae. *Gen Comp Endocrinol* 257, 220-226.

2650 Bonga, S.E.W., 1997. The stress response in fish. *Physiological Reviews* 77, 591-625.

2651 Brander, S.M., Biales, A.D., Connon, R.E., 2017. The role of epigenomics in aquatic toxicology.
2652 *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 36, 2565-2573.

2653 Brette, F., Machado, B., Cros, C., Incardona, J.P., Scholz, N.L., Block, B.A., 2014. Crude oil
2654 impairs cardiac excitation-contraction coupling in fish. *Science* 343, 772-776.

2655 Brion, F., Tyler, C.R., Palazzi, X., Laillet, B., Porcher, J.M., Garric, J., Flammarion, P., 2004.
2656 Impacts of 17 beta-estradiol, including environmentally relevant concentrations, on reproduction
2657 after exposure during embryo-larval-, juvenile- and adult-life stages in zebrafish (*Danio rerio*).
2658 *Aquatic Toxicology* 68, 193-217.

2659 Brown, D.R., Thompson, J., Chernick, M., Hinton, D.E., Di Giulio, R.T., 2017. Later life
2660 swimming performance and persistent heart damage following subteratogenic PAH mixture
2661 exposure in the Atlantic killifish (*Fundulus heteroclitus*). *Environmental Toxicology and*
2662 *Chemistry* 36, 3246-3253.

2663 Brown, L.D., and Ulrich, A.C. 2015. Oil sands naphthenic acids: A review of properties,
2664 measurement, and treatment. *Chemosphere* 127, 276–290.

2665 Brown-Peterson, N. J.; Krasnec, M.; Takeshita, R.; Ryan, C. N.; Griffitt, K. J.; Lay, C.; Mayer,
2666 G. D.; Bayha, K. M.; Hawkins, W. E.; Lipton, I.; Morris, J.; Griffitt, R. 2015.; A multiple
2667 endpoint analysis of the effects of chronic exposure to sediment contaminated with Deepwater
2668 Horizon oil on juvenile Southern flounder and their associated microbiomes.
2669 *Aquatic Toxicology*, 165, 197.

2670 Canli, E.G., Dogan, A., Canli, M., 2018. Serum biomarker levels alter following nanoparticle
2671 (Al_2O_3 , CuO, TiO_2) exposures in freshwater fish (*Oreochromis niloticus*). *Environmental*
2672 *Toxicology and Pharmacology* 62, 181-187.

2673
2674 Carls, M.G., Holland, L., Larsen, M., Collier, T.K., Scholz, N.L., Incardona, J.P., 2008. Fish
2675 embryos are damaged by dissolved PAHs, not oil particles. *Aquatic Toxicology* 88, 121-127.

2676 Carls, M. G.; Thedinga, J. F. 2010. Exposure of pink salmon embryos to dissolved polynuclear
2677 aromatic hydrocarbons delays development prolonging vulnerability to mechanical damage. *Mar.*
2678 *Environ. Res.* 69 (5), 318.

2679 Carls MG, Holland L, Larsen M, Collier TK, Scholz NL, Incardona JP. Fish embryos are
2680 damaged by dissolved PAHs, not oil particles. *Aquatic Toxicology* 2008; 88: 121-127.

2681 Chang, C.-F., Chang, Y.-T., Millington, G., and Brugmann, S.A. 2016. Craniofacial ciliopathies
2682 reveal specific requirements for GLI proteins during development of the facial midline. *PLoS*
2683 *Genet.* 12.

2684 Chapman, P.J., Shelton, M., Grifoll, M., Selifonov, S., 1995. Fossil fuel biodegradation:
2685 Laboratory studies. *Environmental Health Perspectives* 103, 79-83.

2686 Choi, J.S., Jung, Y.J., Hong, N.H., Hong, S.H., Park, J.W., 2018. Toxicological effects of
2687 irregularly shaped and spherical microplastics in a marine teleost, the sheepshead minnow
2688 (*Cyprinodon variegatus*). *Marine Pollution Bulletin* 129, 231-240.

2689 Clemente, J.S., Fedorak, P.M., 2005. A review of the occurrence, analyses, toxicity, and
2690 biodegradation of naphthenic acids. *Chemosphere* 60, 585-600.

2691 Colavecchia, M.V., Backus, S.M., Hodson, P.V., and Parrott, J.L. 2004. Toxicity of oil sands to
2692 early life stages of fathead minnows (*Pimephales promelas*). *Environ. Toxicol. Chem.* 23, 1709–
2693 1718.

2694 Coleman, K., Wilson, D.S., 1998. Shyness and boldness in pumpkinseed sunfish: individual
2695 differences are context-specific. *Animal Behaviour* 56, 927-936.

2696 Colwill, R. M.; Creton, R. Locomotor behaviors in zebrafish (*Danio rerio*) larvae. *Behav.*
2697 *Process.* 2011, 86 (2), 222.

2698 Conrad, J.L., Weinersmith, K.L., Brodin, T., Saltz, J.B., Sih, A., 2011. Behavioural syndromes in
2699 fishes: a review with implications for ecology and fisheries management. *Journal of Fish Biology*
2700 78, 395-435.

2701 Cote, J., Clobert, J., 2007. Social personalities influence natal dispersal in a lizard. Proceedings
2702 of the Royal Society B-Biological Sciences 274, 383-390.

2703 Couillard, C.M., Lee, K., Legare, B., King, T.L., 2005. Effect of dispersant on the composition
2704 of the water-accommodated fraction of crude oil and its toxicity to larval marine fish.
2705 Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry 24, 1496-1504.

2706 Cox, G.K., Crossley, D.A., Stieglitz, J.D., Heuer, R.M., Benetti, D.D., Grosell, M., 2017. Oil
2707 Exposure Impairs In Situ Cardiac Function in Response to beta-Adrenergic Stimulation in Cobia
2708 (*Rachycentron canadum*). Environmental Science & Technology 51, 14390-14396.

2709 Craig, J.K., Bosman, S.H., 2013. Small spatial scale variation in fish assemblage structure in the
2710 vicinity of the Northwestern Gulf of Mexico hypoxic zone. Estuaries and Coasts 36, 268-285.

2711 Crosby, S., Fay, R., Groark, C., Kani, A., Smith, J., and Sullivan, T. 2013. Transporting
2712 Alberta's oilsSands products: Defining the issues and assessing the risks. University of
2713 Washington, Washington, Seattle.

2714 Dall, S.R.X., Houston, A.I., McNamara, J.M., 2004. The behavioural ecology of personality:
2715 consistent individual differences from an adaptive perspective. Ecology Letters 7, 734-739.

2716 de Polo, A., Margiotta-Casaluci, L., Lockyer, A.E., Scrimshaw, M.D., 2014. A new role for
2717 carbonic anhydrase 2 in the response of fish to copper and osmotic stress: Implications for multi-
2718 stressor studies. Plos One 9.

2719 de Soysa, T.Y., Ulrich, A., Friedrich, T., Pite, D., Compton, S.L., Ok, D., Bernardos, R.L.,
2720 Downes, G.B., Hsieh, S., Stein, R., Lagdameo, M.C., Halvorsen, K., Kesich, L.R., Barresi,
2721 M.J.F., 2012. Macondo crude oil from the Deepwater Horizon oil spill disrupts specific
2722 developmental processes during zebrafish embryogenesis. BMC Biology 10, 24.

2723 Dew, W.A., Hontela, A., Rood, S.B., Pyle, G.G., 2015. Biological effects and toxicity of diluted
2724 bitumen and its constituents in freshwater systems. Journal of Applied Toxicology 35, 1219-
2725 1227.

2726 Di Toro, D.M., McGrath, J.A., Hansen, D.J., 2000. Technical basis for narcotic chemicals and
2727 polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon criteria. I. Water and tissue. *Environmental Toxicology and*
2728 *Chemistry* 19, 1951-1970.

2729 Di Toro, D.M., McGrath, J.A., Stubblefield, W.A., 2007. Predicting the toxicity of neat and
2730 weathered crude oil: Toxic potential and the toxicity of saturated mixtures. *Environmental*
2731 *Toxicology and Chemistry* 26, 24-36.

2732 Dorrington, T., Zanette, J., Zacchi, F.L., Stegeman, J.J., and Bainy, A.C.D. 2012. Basal and 3-
2733 methylcholanthrene-induced expression of cytochrome P450 1A, 1B and 1C genes in the
2734 Brazilian guppy, *Poecilia vivipara*. *Aquat. Toxicol.* 124–125, 106–113.

2735 Driever, W., Stemple, D., Schier, A., Solnicakrezel, L., 1994. Zebrafish - Genetic tools for
2736 studying vertebrate development. *Trends in Genetics* 10, 152-159.

2737 Duan, M.N., Xiong, D.Q., Yang, M.Y., Xiong, Y.J., Ding, G.H., 2018. Parental exposure to
2738 heavy fuel oil induces developmental toxicity in offspring of the sea urchin *Strongylocentrotus*
2739 *intermedius*. *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety* 159, 109-119.

2740 Echols, B.S., Smith, A., Gardinali, P., Rand, G., 2016. An evaluation of select test variables
2741 potentially affecting acute oil toxicity. *Archives of Environmental Contamination and*
2742 *Toxicology* 70, 392-405.

2743 Eckle, P., Burgherr, P., Michaux, E., 2012. Risk of large oil spills: a statistical analysis in the
2744 aftermath of Deepwater Horizon. *Environ Sci Technol* 46, 13002-13008.

2745 Edmunds, R.C., Gill, J.A., Baldwin, D.H., Linbo, T.L., French, B.L., Brown, T.L., Esbaugh,
2746 A.J., Mager, E.M., Stieglitz, J., Hoenig, R., Benetti, D., Grosell, M., Scholz, N.L., Incardona,
2747 J.P., 2015. Corresponding morphological and molecular indicators of crude oil toxicity to the
2748 developing hearts of mahi mahi. *Scientific Reports* 5.

2749 EPA's Response to the Enbridge Oil Spill; <http://www3.epa.gov/region5/enbridgespill/>

2750 Esbaugh, A.J., Mager, E.M., Stieglitz, J.D., Hoenig, R., Brown, T.L., French, B.L., Linbo, T.L.,
2751 Lay, C., Forth, H., Scholz, N.L., Incardona, J.P., Morris, J.M., Benetti, D.D., Grosell, M., 2016.
2752 The effects of weathering and chemical dispersion on Deepwater Horizon crude oil toxicity to

2753 mahi-mahi (*Coryphaena hippurus*) early life stages. *Science of the Total Environment* 543, 644-
2754 651.

2755 Faksness, L.G., Altin, D., Nordtug, T., Daling, P.S., Hansen, B.H., 2015. Chemical comparison
2756 and acute toxicity of water accommodated fraction (WAF) of source and field collected
2757 Macondo oils from the Deepwater Horizon spill. *Marine Pollution Bulletin* 91, 222-229.

2758 Fan, C.Y., Cowden, J., Simmons, S.O., Padilla, S., Ramabhadran, R., 2010. Gene expression
2759 changes in developing zebrafish as potential markers for rapid developmental neurotoxicity
2760 screening. *Neurotoxicology and Teratology* 32, 91-98.

2761 Finch, B.E., Marzooghi, S., Di Toro, D.M., Stubblefield, W.A., 2017. Phototoxic potential of
2762 undispersed and dispersed fresh and weathered Macondo crude oils to Gulf of Mexico marine
2763 organisms. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 36, 2640-2650.

2764 Finney, D.J., 1952. Probit Analysis, 2 ed. *Journal of the Institute of Actuaries*, pp. 388-390.

2765 Fior, D., Dametto, F., Fagundes, M., da Rosa, J.G.S., de Abreu, M.S., Koakoski, G., Idalencio,
2766 R., Barcellos, H.H.D., Piato, A., Barcellos, L.J.G., 2018. Divergent action of fluoxetine in
2767 zebrafish according to responsivity to novelty. *Scientific Reports* 8, 9.

2768 Fogels, A., and Sprague, J.B. 1977. Comparative short-term tolerance of zebrafish, flagfish, and
2769 rainbow trout to five poisons including potential reference toxicants. *Water Res.* 11, 811–817.

2770 Forbes, V.E., Palmqvist, A., and Bach, L. 2006. The use and misuse of biomarkers in
2771 ecotoxicology. *Environ. Toxicol. Chem.* 25, 272–280.

2772 Frank, R.A., Milestone, C.B., Rowland, S.J., Headley, J.V., Kavanagh, R.J., Lengger, S.K.,
2773 Scarlett, A.G., West, C.E., Peru, K.M., and Hewitt, L.M. 2016. Assessing spatial and temporal
2774 variability of acid-extractable organics in oil sands process-affected waters. *Chemosphere* 160,
2775 303–313.

2776 Frantzen, M., Hansen, B.H., Geraudie, P., Palerud, J., Falk-Petersen, I.B., Olsen, G.H., Camus,
2777 L., 2015. Acute and long-term biological effects of mechanically and chemically dispersed oil on
2778 lumpsucker (*Cyclopterus lumpus*). *Marine Environmental Research* 105, 8-19.

- 2779 Fraysse, B.; Mons, R.; Garric, J. 2006. Development of a zebrafish 4-day toxicity of embryo-
2780 larval bioassay to assess chemicals. *Ecotox. Environ. Safe.* 63 (2), 253.
- 2781 Frost, A.J., Thomson, J.S., Smith, C., Burton, H.C., Davis, B., Watts, P.C., Sneddon, L.U., 2013.
2782 Environmental change alters personality in the rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*. *Animal*
2783 *Behaviour* 85, 1199-1207.
- 2784 Frost, A.J., Winrow-Giffen, A., Ashley, P.J., Sneddon, L.U., 2007. Plasticity in animal
2785 personality traits: does prior experience alter the degree of boldness? *Proceedings of the Royal*
2786 *Society B-Biological Sciences* 274, 333-339.
- 2787 Fu, L., Li, C., Lillico, D.M.E., Phillips, N.A.I., El-Din, M.G., Belosevic, M., Stafford, J.L., 2017.
2788 Comparison of the Acute Immunotoxicity of nonfractionated and fractionated oil sands process-
2789 affected water using mammalian macrophages. *Environmental Science & Technology* 51, 8624-
2790 8634.
- 2791 Gallus, L., Marchesotti, E., Scarf, S., Amaroli, A., Franceschini, V., Bettini, S., Abbas, G.,
2792 Gambardella, C., Ferrando, S., 2016. Effects of urea on the olfactory reception in zebrafish
2793 (*Danio rerio*). *Journal of Biological Research-Bollettino Della Societa Italiana Di Biologia*
2794 *Sperimentale* 89, 20-26.
- 2795 Garcia-Garcia, E., Ge, J.Q., Oladiran, A., Montgomery, B., El-Din, M.G., Perez-Estrada, L.C.,
2796 Stafford, J.L., Martin, J.W., and Belosevic, M. 2011. Ozone treatment ameliorates oil sands
2797 process water toxicity to the mammalian immune system. *Water Res.* 45, 5849–5857.
- 2798 Garrity, D.M., Childs, S., and Fishman, M.C. 2002. The heartstrings mutation in zebrafish causes
2799 heart/fin *Tbx5* deficiency syndrome. *Development* 129, 4635–4645.
- 2800 Goksøyr, A. 1995. Use of cytochrome P450 1A (CYP1A) in fish as a biomarker of aquatic
2801 pollution. In *Toxicology in Transition*, (Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg), pp. 80–95.
- 2802 Gosling, S.D., 2001. From mice to men: What can we learn about personality from animal
2803 research? *Psychological Bulletin* 127, 45-86.
- 2804 Government of Alberta: About the oil sands page; <http://oilsands.alberta.ca/resource.html>

2805 Grewer DM, Young RF, Whittal RM, Fedorak PM. Naphthenic acids and other acid-extractables
2806 in water samples from Alberta: What is being measured? *Science of the Total Environment*
2807 2010; 408: 5997-6010.

2808 Gur, T.L., Palkar, A.V., Rajasekera, T., Allen, J., Niraula, A., Godbout, J., Bailey, M.T., 2019.
2809 Prenatal stress disrupts social behavior, cortical neurobiology and commensal microbes in adult
2810 male offspring. *Behavioural Brain Research* 359, 886-894.

2811

2812 He, Y.H., Patterson, S., Wang, N., Hecker, M., Martin, J.W., El-Din, M.G., Giesy, J.P.,
2813 Wiseman, S.B., 2012a. Toxicity of untreated and ozone-treated oil sands process-affected water
2814 (OSPW) to early life stages of the fathead minnow (*Pimephales promelas*). *Water Research* 46,
2815 6359-6368.

2816 He, Y.H., Wiseman, S.B., Wang, N., Perez-Estrada, L.A., Gamal El-Din, M., Martin, J.W.,
2817 Giesy, J.P., 2012b. Transcriptional responses of the brain-gonad-liver axis of fathead minnows
2818 exposed to untreated and ozone-treated oil sands process-affected water. *Environmental Science*
2819 *& Technology* 46, 9701-9708.

2820 He, Y.H., Wiseman, S.B., Zhang, X.W., Hecker, M., Jones, P.D., El-Din, M.G., Martin, J.W.,
2821 Giesy, J.P., 2010. Ozonation attenuates the steroidogenic disruptive effects of sediment free oil
2822 sands process water in the H295R cell line. *Chemosphere* 80, 578-584.

2823 Headley, J.V., Peru, K.M., Armstrong, S.A., Han, X., Martin, J.W., Mapolelo, M.M., Smith,
2824 D.F., Rogers, R.P., and Marshall, A.G. 2009a. Aquatic plant-derived changes in oil sands
2825 naphthenic acid signatures determined by low-, high- and ultrahigh-resolution mass
2826 spectrometry. *Rapid Commun. Mass Spectrom.* 23, 515–522.

2827 Headley, J.V., Peru, K.M., and Barrow, M.P. 2009b. Mass spectrometric characterization of
2828 naphthenic acids in environmental samples: A review. *Mass Spectrom. Rev.* 28, 121–134.

2829 Headley JV, Peru KM, Fahlman B, Colodey A, McMartin DW. 2013. Selective solvent
2830 extraction and characterization of the acid extractable fraction of Athabasca oils sands process
2831 waters by Orbitrap mass spectrometry. *International Journal of Mass Spectrometry*; 345: 104-
2832 108.

2833 Heintz, R.A., Short, J.W., Rice, S.D., 1999. Sensitivity of fish embryos to weathered crude oil:
2834 Part II. Increased mortality of pink salmon (*Oncorhynchus gorbuscha*) embryos incubating
2835 downstream from weathered Exxon Valdez crude oil. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry*
2836 18, 494-503.

2837 Hicken, C.E., Linbo, T.L., Baldwin, D.H., Willis, M.L., Myers, M.S., Holland, L., Larsen, M.,
2838 Stekoll, M.S., Rice, S.D., Collier, T.K., Scholz, N.L., Incardona, J.P., 2011. Sublethal exposure
2839 to crude oil during embryonic development alters cardiac morphology and reduces aerobic
2840 capacity in adult fish. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of*
2841 *America* 108, 7086-7090.

2842 Hicken, C. E.; Linbo, T. L.; Baldwin, D. H.; Willis, M. L.; Myers, M. S.; Holland, L.; Larsen,
2843 M.; Stekoll, M. S.; Rice, S. D.; Collier, T. K.; Scholz N.L.; Incardona, J. P.; Carls, M. G.; Day, H.
2844 L.; Sloan, C. A.; Bolton, J. L.; Collier, T. K.; Scholz, N. L. Cardiac arrhythmia is the primary
2845 response of embryonic pacific herring (*Clupea pallasii*) exposed to crude oil during weathering.
2846 *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 2009, 43 (1), 201.

2847 Hill, A.J., Teraoka, H., Heideman, W., Peterson, R.E., 2005. Zebrafish as a model vertebrate for
2848 investigating chemical toxicity. *Toxicological Sciences* 86, 6-19.

2849 Hodson, P.V., 2017. The toxicity to fish embryos of PAH in crude and refined oils. *Archives of*
2850 *Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 73, 12-18.

2851 Hogan, N.S., Thorpe, K.L., van den Heuvel, M.R., 2018. Opportunistic disease in yellow perch
2852 in response to decadal changes in the chemistry of oil sands-affected waters. *Environmental*
2853 *Pollution* 234, 769-778.

2854 Huang, R., Chen, Y., and Gamal El-Din, M. (2016a). Silver-ion solid phase extraction separation
2855 of classical, aromatic, oxidized, and heteroatomic naphthenic acids from oil sands process-
2856 affected water. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 50, 6433–6441.

2857 Huang, R., McPhedran, K.N., Sun, N., Chelme-Ayala, P., and Gamal El-Din, M. (2016b).
2858 Investigation of the impact of organic solvent type and solution pH on the extraction efficiency
2859 of naphthenic acids from oil sands process-affected water. *Chemosphere* 146, 472–477.

2860 Huang, R., Sun, N., Chelme-Ayala, P., McPhedran, K.N., Changelov, M., and Gamal El-Din, M.
2861 (2015). Fractionation of oil sands-process affected water using pH-dependent extractions: A
2862 study of dissociation constants for naphthenic acids species. *Chemosphere* 127, 291–296.

2863 Huang, R.F., Chen, Y., Meshref, M.N.A., Chelme-Ayala, P., Dong, S.M., Ibrahim, M.D., Wang,
2864 C.J., Klamerth, N., Hughes, S.A., Headley, J.V., Peru, K.M., Brown, C., Mahaffey, A., El-Din,
2865 M.G., 2018. Characterization and determination of naphthenic acids species in oil sands process-
2866 affected water and groundwater from oil sands development area of Alberta, Canada. *Water*
2867 *Research* 128, 129-137.

2868 Hughes, S.A., Mahaffey, A., Shore, B., Baker, J., Kilgour, B., Brown, C., Peru, K.M., Headley,
2869 J.V., Bailey, H.C., 2017. Using ultrahigh-resolution mass spectrometry and toxicity identification
2870 techniques to characterize the toxicity of oil sands process-affected water: The case for classical
2871 naphthenic acids. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 36, 3148-3157.

2872 Incardona, J.P., Collier, T.K., Scholz, N.L., 2004. Defects in cardiac function precede
2873 morphological abnormalities in fish embryos exposed to polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons.
2874 *Toxicology and Applied Pharmacology* 196, 191-205.

2875 Incardona, J.P., Carls, M.G., Teraoka, H., Sloan, C.A., Collier, T.K., and Scholz, N.L. 2005.
2876 Aryl hydrocarbon receptor-independent toxicity of weathered crude oil during fish development.
2877 *Environ. Health Perspect.* 113, 1755–1762.

2878 Incardona, J.P., Day, H.L., Collier, T.K., Scholz, N.L., 2006. Developmental toxicity of 4-ring
2879 polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in zebrafish is differentially dependent on AH receptor
2880 isoforms and hepatic cytochrome P4501A metabolism. *Toxicology and Applied Pharmacology*
2881 217, 308-321.

2882 Incardona, J.P., Carls, M.G., Day, H.L., Sloan, C.A., Bolton, J.L., Collier, T.K., Scholz, N.L.,
2883 2009. Cardiac arrhythmia is the primary response of embryonic pacific herring (*Clupea pallasii*)
2884 exposed to crude oil during weathering. *Environmental Science & Technology* 43, 201-207.

2885 Incardona, J. 2011a. Sublethal exposure to crude oil during embryonic development alters
2886 cardiac morphology and reduces aerobic capacity in adult fish. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.*, 108
2887 (17), 7086.

2888 Incardona, J.P., Linbo, T.L., Scholz, N.L., 2011b. Cardiac toxicity of 5-ring polycyclic aromatic
2889 hydrocarbons is differentially dependent on the aryl hydrocarbon receptor 2 isoform during
2890 zebrafish development. *Toxicology and Applied Pharmacology* 257, 242-249.

2891 Incardona, J.P., Vines, C.A., Anulacion, B.F., Baldwin, D.H., Day, H.L., French, B.L., Labenia,
2892 J.S., Linbo, T.L., Myers, M.S., Olson, O.P., Sloan, C.A., Sol, S., Griffin, F.J., Menard, K.,
2893 Morgan, S.G., West, J.E., Collier, T.K., Ylitalo, G.M., Cherr, G.N., Scholz, N.L., 2012.
2894 Unexpectedly high mortality in Pacific herring embryos exposed to the 2007 Cosco Busan oil
2895 spill in San Francisco Bay. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United*
2896 *States of America* 109, E51-E58.

2897 Incardona, J.P., Swarts, T.L., Edmunds, R.C., Linbo, T.L., Aquilina-Beck, A., Sloan, C.A.,
2898 Gardner, L.D., Block, B.A., Scholz, N.L., 2013. Exxon Valdez to Deepwater Horizon:
2899 Comparable toxicity of both crude oils to fish early life stages. *Aquatic Toxicology* 142, 303-
2900 316.

2901 Incardona, J.P., Gardner, L.D., Linbo, T.L., Brown, T.L., Esbaugh, A.J., Mager, E.M., Stieglitz,
2902 J.D., French, B.L., Labenia, J.S., Laetz, C.A., Tagal, M., Sloan, C.A., Elizur, A., Benetti, D.D.,
2903 Grosell, M., Block, B.A., Scholz, N.L., 2014. Deepwater Horizon crude oil impacts the
2904 developing hearts of large predatory pelagic fish. *Proceedings of the National Academy of*
2905 *Sciences of the United States of America* 111, E1510-E1518.

2906 Incardona, J.P., Carls, M.G., Holland, L., Linbo, T.L., Baldwin, D.H., Myers, M.S., Peck, K.A.,
2907 Tagal, M., Rice, S.D., Scholz, N.L., 2015. Very low embryonic crude oil exposures cause lasting
2908 cardiac defects in salmon and herring. *Scientific Reports* 5, 13.

2909 Incardona, J.P. 2017. Molecular mechanisms of crude oil developmental toxicity in fish. *Arch.*
2910 *Environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 73, 19–32.

2911 Ivanova, J., Zhang, S.J., Wang, R.L., Schoenfuss, H.L., 2017. Social hierarchy modulates
2912 responses of fish exposed to contaminants of emerging concern. *Plos One* 12, 16.

2913 Johansen, J.L., Esbaugh, A.J., 2017. Sustained impairment of respiratory function and swim
2914 performance following acute oil exposure in a coastal marine fish. *Aquatic Toxicology* 187, 82-
2915 89.

2916 Johnson, J.C., Sih, A., 2005. Precopulatory sexual cannibalism in fishing spiders (*Dolomedes*
2917 *triton*): a role for behavioral syndromes. *Behavioral Ecology and Sociobiology* 58, 390-396.

2918 Johnsson, J.I., Sernland, E., Blixt, M., 2001. Sex-specific aggression and antipredator behaviour
2919 in young brown trout. *Ethology* 107, 587-599.

2920 Jung, J.H., Hicken, C.E., Boyd, D., Anulacion, B.F., Carls, M.G., Shim, W.J., Incardona, J.P.,
2921 2013. Geologically distinct crude oils cause a common cardiotoxicity syndrome in developing
2922 zebrafish. *Chemosphere* 91, 1146-1155.

2923 Jönsson, M.E., Gao, K., Olsson, J.A., Goldstone, J.V., and Brandt, I. 2010. Induction patterns of
2924 new CYP1 genes in environmentally exposed rainbow trout. *Aquat. Toxicol. Amst. Neth.* 98,
2925 311–321.

2926 Jönsson, M.E., Orrego, R., Woodin, B.R., Goldstone, J.V., and Stegeman, J.J. 2007. Basal and
2927 3,3',4,4',5-pentachlorobiphenyl-induced expression of cytochrome P450 1A, 1B and 1C genes in
2928 zebrafish. *Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol.* 221, 29–41.

2929 Kalueff, A.V., Gebhardt, M., Stewart, A.M., Cachat, J.M., Brimmer, M., Chawla, J.S., Craddock,
2930 C., Kyzar, E.J., Roth, A., Landsman, S., Gaikwad, S., Robinson, K., Baatrup, E., Tierney, K.,
2931 Shamchuk, A., Norton, W., Miller, N., Nicolson, T., Braubach, O., Gilman, C.P., Pittman, J.,
2932 Rosemberg, D.B., Gerlai, R., Echevarria, D., Lamb, E., Neuhauss, S.C.F., Weng, W., Bally-Cuif,
2933 L., Schneider, H., Zncr, 2013. Towards a comprehensive catalog of zebrafish behavior 1.0 and
2934 Beyond. *Zebrafish* 10, 70-86.

2935 Kanungo, J., Cuevas, E., Ali, S.F., Paule, M.G., 2013. Ketamine induces motor neuron toxicity
2936 and alters neurogenic and proneural gene expression in zebrafish. *Journal of Applied Toxicology*
2937 33, 410-417.

2938 Kanungo, J., Cuevas, E., Guo, X.Q., Lopez, A.G., Ramirez-Lee, M.A., Trickler, W., Paule,
2939 M.G., Ali, S.F., 2012. Nicotine alters the expression of molecular markers of endocrine
2940 disruption in zebrafish. *Neuroscience Letters* 526, 133-137.

- 2941 Kapoor, A., Matthews, S.G., 2005. Short periods of prenatal stress affect growth, behaviour and
2942 hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal axis activity in male guinea pig offspring. *Journal of Physiology-*
2943 *London* 566, 967-977.
- 2944 Kennedy, C.J., Farrell, A.P., 2006. Effects of exposure to the water-soluble fraction of crude oil
2945 on the swimming performance and the metabolic and ionic recovery postexercise in pacific
2946 herring (*Clupea pallasii*). *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 25, 2715-2724.
- 2947 Kennedy, C.J., Farrell, A.P., 2008. Immunological alterations in juvenile Pacific herring, *Clupea*
2948 *pallasii*, exposed to aqueous hydrocarbons derived from crude oil. *Environmental Pollution* 153,
2949 638-648.
- 2950 Khursigara, A.J., Johansen, J.L., Esbaugh, A.J., 2018. Social competition in red drum (*Sciaenops*
2951 *ocellatus*) is influenced by crude oil exposure. *Aquatic Toxicology* 203, 194-201.
- 2952 Kipka, U., Di Toro, D.M., 2009. Technical basis for polar and nonpolar narcotic chemicals and
2953 polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon criteria. III. A polyparameter model for target lipid partitioning..
2954 *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 28, 1429-1438.
- 2955 Klammerth, N., Moreira, J., Li, C., Singh, A., McPhedran, K.N., Chelme-Ayala, P., Belosevic, M.,
2956 El-Din, M.G., 2015. Effect of ozonation on the naphthenic acids' speciation and toxicity of pH-
2957 dependent organic extracts of oil sands process-affected water. *Science of the Total Environment*
2958 506, 66-75.
- 2959 Knoebl, I., Hemmer, M.J., Denslow, N.D., 2004. Induction of zona radiata and vitellogenin
2960 genes in estradiol and nonylphenol exposed male sheepshead minnows (*Cyprinodon variegatus*).
2961 *Marine Environmental Research* 58, 547-551.
- 2962 Kochhann, D.; Jardim, M. M.; Domingos, F. X. V.; Val, A. L. Biochemical and behavioral
2963 responses of the Amazonian fish *Colossoma macropomum* to crude oil: The effect of oil layer on
2964 water surface. *Ecotox. Environ. Safe.* 2015, 111, 32.
- 2965 Kodricbrown, A., Mazzolini, P., 1992. The breeding system of pupfish, *Cyprinodon-pecsensis* -
2966 effects od density and interspecific interactions with the killifish, *Fundulus-zebrinus*.
2967 *Environmental Biology of Fishes* 35, 169-176.

- 2968 Koehl, M., Darnaudery, M., Dulluc, J., Van Reeth, O., Le Moal, M., Maccari, S., 1999. Prenatal
2969 stress alters circadian activity of hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal axis and hippocampal
2970 corticosteroid receptors in adult rats of both gender. *Journal of Neurobiology* 40, 302-315.
- 2971 Kujawinski, E.B., Soule, M.C.K., Valentine, D.L., Boysen, A.K., Longnecker, K., Redmond,
2972 M.C., 2011. Fate of dispersants associated with the Deepwater Horizon oil spill. *Environmental*
2973 *Science & Technology* 45, 1298-1306.
- 2974 Lakstygal, A.M., de Abreu, M.S., Kalueff, A.V., 2018. Zebrafish models of epigenetic regulation
2975 of CNS functions. *Brain Research Bulletin* 142, 344-351.
- 2976 Lari, E., Abtahi, B., Hashtroudi, M.S., Mohaddes, E., Doving, K.B., 2015. The effect of sublethal
2977 concentrations of the water-soluble fraction of crude oil on the chemosensory function of
2978 Caspian roach, *Rutilus caspicus* (YAKOVLEV, 1870). *Environmental Toxicology and*
2979 *Chemistry* 34, 1826-1832.
- 2980 Lari, E., Pyle, G.G., 2017. Rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) detection, avoidance, and
2981 chemosensory effects of oil sands process-affected water. *Environmental Pollution* 225, 40-46.
- 2982 Lari, E., Wiseman, S., Mohaddes, E., Morandi, G., Alharbi, H., Pyle, G.G., 2016. Determining
2983 the effect of oil sands process-affected water on grazing behaviour of *Daphnia magna*, long-term
2984 consequences, and mechanism. *Chemosphere* 146, 362-370.
- 2985 Laurier L. Schramm, Elaine N. Stasiuk, and Mike MacKinnon. 2000. Surfactants in Athabasca
2986 oil sands slurry conditioning, flotation recovery, and tailings processes (Chapter 10) - Surfactants
2987 (Cambridge University Press).
- 2988 Leclair, L.A., MacDonald, G.Z., Phalen, L.J., Kollner, B., Hogan, N.S., van den Heuvel, M.R.,
2989 2013. The immunological effects of oil sands surface waters and naphthenic acids on rainbow
2990 trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*). *Aquatic Toxicology* 142, 185-194.
- 2991 Leclair, L.A., Pohler, L., Wiseman, S.B., He, Y.H., Arens, C.J., Giesy, J.P., Scully, S., Wagner,
2992 B.D., van den Heuvel, M.R., Hogan, N.S., 2015. In vitro assessment of endocrine disrupting
2993 potential of naphthenic acid fractions derived from oil sands-influenced water. *Environmental*
2994 *Science & Technology* 49, 5743-5752.

- 2995 Lee, S.W., Chatterjee, N., Im, J.E., Yoon, D., Kim, S., Choi, J., 2018. Integrated approach of
2996 eco-epigenetics and eco-metabolomics on the stress response of bisphenol-A exposure in the
2997 aquatic midge *Chironomus riparius*. *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety* 163, 111-116.
- 2998 Lehr, B., Bristol, S., Possolo, A., 2010. Oil budget calculator—Deepwater Horizon. Report to the
2999 national incident command: Federal Interagency Solutions Group, Oil Budget Calculator Science
3000 and Engineering Team, 217 p
- 3001 Lemaire, V., Koehl, M., Le Moal, M., Abrous, D.N., 2000. Prenatal stress produces learning
3002 deficits associated with an inhibition of neurogenesis in the hippocampus. *Proceedings of the*
3003 *National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 97, 11032-11037.
- 3004 Lenkov, K., Lee, M.H., Lenkov, O.D., Swafford, A., Fernald, R.D., 2015. Epigenetic DNA
3005 Methylation Linked to Social Dominance. *Plos One* 10, 11.
- 3006 Li, C., Fu, L., Stafford, J., Belosevic, M., El-Din, M.G., 2017. The toxicity of oil sands process-
3007 affected water (OSPW): A critical review. *Science of the Total Environment* 601, 1785-1802.
- 3008 Li, C., Singh, A., Klammerth, N., McPhedran, K.N., Chelme-Ayala, P., Belosevic, M., and Gamal-
3009 El Din, M. 2014. Synthesis of toxicological behavior of oil sands process-affected water
3010 constituents (Oil Sands Research and Information Network).
- 3011 Li, Q.; Lin, J.; Zhang, Y. L.; Liu, X. Y.; Chen, X. Q.; Xu, M. Q.; He, L.; Li, S.; Guo, N. 2015.
3012 Differential behavioral responses of zebrafish larvae to yohimbine treatment.
3013 *Psychopharmacology*; 232 (1), 197.
- 3014 Liao, T., Guo, Q.L., Jin, S.W., Cheng, W., Xu, Y., 2009. Comparative responses in rare minnow
3015 exposed to 17 beta-estradiol during different life stages. *Fish Physiology and Biochemistry* 35,
3016 341-349.
- 3017 Lin, C.C., Hui, M.N.Y., and Cheng, S.H. (2007). Toxicity and cardiac effects of carbaryl in early
3018 developing zebrafish (*Danio rerio*) embryos. *Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol.* 222, 159–168.
- 3019 Linden, O., 1976. The influence of crude oil and mixtures of crude oil dispersants on the
3020 ontogenic development of the baltic herring *Clupea harengus membras*. *Ambio* 5, 136-140.

- 3021 Lopez-Patino, M. A.; Yu, L.; Cabral, H.; Zhdanova, I. V. 2008. Anxiogenic effects of cocaine
3022 withdrawal in zebrafish. *Physiol. Behav.*, 93 (1-2), 160.
- 3023 Luzio, A., Monteiro, S.M., Fontainhas-Fernandes, A.A., Pinto-Carnide, O., Matos, M., and
3024 Coimbra, A.M. 2013. Copper induced upregulation of apoptosis related genes in zebrafish
3025 (*Danio rerio*) gill. *Aquat. Toxicol.* 128–129, 183–189.
- 3026 Lyons, D.D., Morrison, C., Philibert, D.A., El-Din, M.G., Tierney, K.B., 2018a. Growth and
3027 recovery of zebrafish embryos after developmental exposure to raw and ozonated oil sands
3028 process-affected water. *Chemosphere* 206, 405-413.
- 3029 Lyons, D.D., Philibert, D.A., Zablocki, T., Qin, R., Huang, R.F., El -Din, M.G., Tierney, K.B.,
3030 2018b. Assessment of raw and ozonated oil sands process-affected water exposure in developing
3031 zebrafish: Associating morphological changes with gene expression. *Environmental Pollution*
3032 241, 959-968.
- 3033 M. Westerfield (2000). *The zebrafish book. A guide for the laboratory use of zebrafish (Danio*
3034 *rerio)* (Eugene: University of Oregon Press).
- 3035 Maccari, S., Krugers, H.J., Morley-Fletcher, S., Szyf, M., Brunton, P.J., 2014. The consequences
3036 of early-life adversity: Neurobiological, behavioural and epigenetic adaptations. *Journal of*
3037 *Neuroendocrinology* 26, 707-723.
- 3038 Mackay, D., 1989. Fate of hydrocarbons discharged at sea. *Oil and Chemical Pollution* 5, 1-20.
- 3039 Madison, B.N., Hodson, P.V., and Langlois, V.S. 2017. Cold Lake Blend diluted bitumen
3040 toxicity to the early development of Japanese medaka. *Environ. Pollut.* 225, 579–586.
- 3041 Madison, B. N.; Hodson, P. V.; Langlois, V. S. 2015. Diluted bitumen causes deformities and
3042 molecular responses indicative of oxidative stress in Japanese medaka embryos. *Aquat. Toxicol.*
3043 165, 222.
- 3044 Magalhaes, D.D., Buss, D.F., da Cunha, R.A., Linde-Arias, A.R., Baptista, D.F., 2012. Analysis
3045 of individual versus group behavior of zebrafish: A model using pH sublethal effects. *Bulletin of*
3046 *Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 88, 1009-1013.

3047 Mager, E.M., Esbaugh, A.J., Stieglitz, J.D., Hoenig, R., Bodinier, C., Incardona, J.P., Scholz,
3048 N.L., Benetti, D.D., Grosell, M., 2014. Acute embryonic or juvenile exposure to Deepwater
3049 Horizon crude oil impairs the swimming performance of Mahi-Mahi (*Coryphaena hippurus*).
3050 *Environmental Science & Technology* 48, 7053-7061.

3051 Marentette, J.R., Frank, R.A., Bartlett, A.J., Gillis, P.L., Hewitt, L.M., Peru, K.M., Headley, J.V.,
3052 Brunswick, P., Shang, D., and Parrott, J.L. 2015a. Toxicity of naphthenic acid fraction
3053 components extracted from fresh and aged oil sands process-affected waters, and commercial
3054 naphthenic acid mixtures, to fathead minnow (*Pimephales promelas*) embryos. *Aquat. Toxicol.*
3055 164, 108–117.

3056 Marentette, J.R., Frank, R.A., Hewitt, L.M., Gillis, P.L., Bartlett, A.J., Brunswick, P., Shang, D.,
3057 and Parrott, J.L. 2015b. Sensitivity of walleye (*Sander vitreus*) and fathead minnow (*Pimephales*
3058 *promelas*) early-life stages to naphthenic acid fraction components extracted from fresh oil sands
3059 process-affected waters. *Environ. Pollut.* 207, 59–67.

3060 Marentette, J.R., Sarty, K., Cowie, A.M., Frank, R.A., Hewitt, L.M., Parrott, J.L., and
3061 Martyniuk, C.J. 2017. Molecular responses of Walleye (*Sander vitreus*) embryos to naphthenic
3062 acid fraction components extracted from fresh oil sands process-affected water. *Aquat. Toxicol.*
3063 182, 11–19.

3064 Mazzamuto, M.V., Cremonesi, G., Santicchia, F., Preatoni, D., Martinoli, A., Wauters, L.A.,
3065 2019. Rodents in the arena: a critical evaluation of methods measuring personality traits.
3066 *Ethology Ecology & Evolution* 31, 38-58.

3067 McGrath, J.A., Parkerton, T.E., Hellweger, F.L., Di Toro, D.M., 2005. Validation of the narcosis
3068 target lipid model for petroleum products: Gasoline as a case study. *Environmental Toxicology*
3069 *and Chemistry* 24, 2382-2394.

3070 Meshref, M.N.A., Klammerth, N., Islam, M.S., McPhedran, K.N., El-Din, M.G., 2017.
3071 Understanding the similarities and differences between ozone and peroxone in the degradation of
3072 naphthenic acids: Comparative performance for potential treatment. *Chemosphere* 180, 149-159.

3073 Middaugh, D.P., Chapman, P.J., Shelton, M.E., 1996. Responses of embryonic and larval inland
3074 silversides, *Menidia beryllina*, to a water-soluble fraction formed during biodegradation of

3075 artificially weathered Alaska north slope crude oil. Archives of Environmental Contamination
3076 and Toxicology 31, 410-419.

3077 Mo, R., Freer, A.M., Zinyk, D.L., Crackower, M.A., Michaud, J., Heng, H.H., Chik, K.W., Shi,
3078 X.M., Tsui, L.C., Cheng, S.H., et al. 1997. Specific and redundant functions of Gli2 and Gli3
3079 zinc finger genes in skeletal patterning and development. Development 124, 113–123.

3080 Mohseni P, Hahn NA, Frank RA, Hewitt LM, Hajibabaei M, Van Der Kraak G. Naphthenic acid
3081 mixtures from oil sands process-affected water enhance differentiation of mouse embryonic stem
3082 cells and affect development of the heart. Environmental Science & Technology 2015; 49:
3083 10165-10172.

3084 Moisiadis, V.G., Matthews, S.G., 2014. Glucocorticoids and fetal programming part 2:
3085 Mechanisms. Nat Rev Endocrinol 10, 403-411.

3086 Morandi, G.D., Wiseman, S.B., Pereira, A., Mankidy, R., Gault, I.G.M., Martin, J.W., and Giesy,
3087 J.P. 2015. Effects-directed analysis of dissolved organic compounds in oil sands process-affected
3088 water. Environ. Sci. Technol. 49, 12395–12404.

3089 Morandi, G., Wiseman, S., Giesy, J.P., 2018. Application of the target lipid model and passive
3090 samplers to characterize the toxicity of bioavailable organics in oil sands process-affected water.
3091 Environmental Science & Technology 52, 8039-8049.

3092 Mu, J.L., Jin, F., Ma, X.D., Lin, Z.S., Wang, J.Y., 2014. Comparative effects of biological and
3093 chemical dispersants on the bioavailability and toxicity of crude oil to early life stages of marine
3094 medaka (*Oryzias melastigma*). Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry 33, 2576-2583.

3095 Munzbergova, Z., Latzel, V., Surinova, M., Hadincova, V., 2019. DNA methylation as a possible
3096 mechanism affecting ability of natural populations to adapt to changing climate. Oikos 128, 124-
3097 134.

3098 Muto, A., Kawakami, K., 2013. Prey capture in zebrafish larvae serves as a model to study
3099 cognitive functions. Frontiers in Neural Circuits 7, 5.

3100 Nasiadka, A., Clark, M.D., 2012. Zebrafish breeding in the laboratory environment. Ilar Journal
3101 53, 161-168.

- 3102 National Energy Board .2006. Canada's oil sands, opportunities and challenges to 2015 : an
3103 energy market assessment.
- 3104 Nelson, D., Stieglitz, J.D., Cox, G.K., Heuer, R.M., Benetti, D.D., Grosell, M., Crossley, D.A.,
3105 2017. Cardio-respiratory function during exercise in the cobia, *Rachycentron canadum*: The
3106 impact of crude oil exposure. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology C-Toxicology &*
3107 *Pharmacology* 201, 58-65.
- 3108 Nesan, D., and Vijayan, M.M. (2012). Embryo exposure to elevated cortisol level leads to
3109 cardiac performance dysfunction in zebrafish. *Mol. Cell. Endocrinol.* 363, 85–91.
- 3110 Newport, C., Wallis, G., Siebeck, U.E., 2018. Object recognition in fish: accurate discrimination
3111 across novel views of an unfamiliar object category (human faces). *Animal Behaviour* 145, 39-
3112 49.
- 3113 Nicolas, J.M., 1999. Vitellogenesis in fish and the effects of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon
3114 contaminants. *Aquatic Toxicology* 45, 77-90.
- 3115 Nomakuchi, S., Park, P.J., Bell, M.A., 2009. Correlation between exploration activity and use of
3116 social information in three-spined sticklebacks. *Behavioral Ecology* 20, 340-345.
- 3117 Novo, M., Verdu, I., Trigo, D., Martinez-Guitarte, J.L., 2018. Endocrine disruptors in soil:
3118 Effects of bisphenol A on gene expression of the earthworm *Eisenia fetida*. *Ecotoxicology and*
3119 *Environmental Safety* 150, 159-167.
- 3120 O'Shaughnessy, K.A., Forth, H., Takeshita, R., Chesney, E.J., 2018. Toxicity of weathered
3121 Deepwater Horizon oil to bay anchovy (*Anchoa mitchilli*) embryos. *Ecotoxicology and*
3122 *Environmental Safety* 148, 473-479.
- 3123 Pallares, M.E., Bernasconi, P.A.S., Feleder, C., Cutrera, R.A., 2007. Effects of prenatal stress on
3124 motor performance and anxiety behavior in Swiss mice. *Physiology & Behavior* 92, 951-956.
3125
- 3126 Parra, K.V., Adrian, J.C., Gerlai, R., 2009. The synthetic substance hypoxanthine 3-N-oxide
3127 elicits alarm reactions in zebrafish (*Danio rerio*). *Behavioural Brain Research* 205, 336-341.

- 3128 Pasquet, A.; Sebastian, A.; Begout, M. L.; LeDore, Y.; Teletchea, F.; Fontaine, P. First insight
3129 into personality traits in Northern pike (*Esox lucius*) larvae: a basis for behavioural studies of
3130 early life stages. *Environ. Biol. Fish.* 2015, 99 (1), 105.
- 3131 Patrick, S.C., Charmantier, A., Weimerskirch, H., 2013. Differences in boldness are repeatable
3132 and heritable in a long-lived marine predator. *Ecology and Evolution* 3, 4291-4299.
- 3133 Pauka, L.M., Maceno, M., Rossi, S.C., de Assis, H.C.S., 2011. Embryotoxicity and
3134 biotransformation responses in zebrafish exposed to water-soluble fraction of crude oil. *Bulletin*
3135 *of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 86, 389-393.
- 3136 Payne, J.F. 1976. Field evaluation of benzopyrene hydroxylase induction as a monitor for marine
3137 petroleum pollution. *Science* 191, 945–946.
- 3138 Payne, J.F., and Penrose, W.R. 1975. Induction of aryl hydrocarbon (benzo[a]pyrene)
3139 hydroxylase in fish by petroleum. *Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 14, 112–116.
- 3140 Perrichon, P., Le Menach, K., Akcha, F., Cachot, J., Budzinski, H., Bustamante, P., 2016.
3141 Toxicity assessment of water-accommodated fractions from two different oils using a zebrafish
3142 (*Danio rerio*) embryo-larval bioassay with a multilevel approach. *Science of the Total*
3143 *Environment* 568, 952-966.
- 3144 Peters, L.E., MacKinnon, M., Van Meer, T., van den Heuvel, M.R., Dixon, D.G., 2007. Effects
3145 of oil sands process-affected waters and naphthenic acids on yellow perch (*Perca flavescens*) and
3146 Japanese medaka (*Orizias latipes*) embryonic development. *Chemosphere* 67, 2177-2183.
- 3147 Petersen, G.I., Kristensen, P., 1998. Bioaccumulation of lipophilic substances in fish early life
3148 stages. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 17, 1385-1395.
- 3149 Peterson, C.H., Rice, S.D., Short, J.W., Esler, D., Bodkin, J.L., Ballachey, B.E., Irons, D.B.,
3150 2003. Long-term ecosystem response to the Exxon Valdez oil spill. *Science* 302, 2082-2086.
3151
- 3152 Philibert, D.A., Lyons, D., Philibert, C., Tierney, K.B., 2019. Field-collected crude oil,
3153 weathered oil and dispersants differentially affect the early life stages of freshwater and saltwater
3154 fishes. *Science of the Total Environment* 647, 1148-1157.

3155 Philibert, D.A., Philibert, C.P., Lewis, C., Tierney, K.B., 2016. Comparison of diluted bitumen
3156 (Dilbit) and conventional crude oil toxicity to developing zebrafish. *Environmental Science &*
3157 *Technology* 50, 6091-6098.

3158 Place, B., Anderson, B., Mekebri, A., Furlong, E.T., Gray, J.L., Tjeerdema, R., Field, J., 2010. A
3159 role for analytical chemistry in advancing our understanding of the occurrence, fate, and effects
3160 of corexit oil dispersants. *Environmental Science & Technology* 44, 6016-6018.

3161 Plavicki, J., Hofsteen, P., Peterson, R.E., Heideman, W., 2013. Dioxin inhibits zebrafish
3162 epicardium and proepicardium development. *Toxicological Sciences* 131, 558-567.

3163 Poisson, A., Valotaire, C., Borel, F., Bertin, A., Darmaillacq, A.S., Dickel, L., Colson, V., 2017.
3164 Embryonic exposure to a conspecific alarm cue triggers behavioural plasticity in juvenile
3165 rainbow trout. *Animal Behaviour* 133, 35-45.

3166
3167 Prince, R.C., Elmendorf, D.L., Lute, J.R., Hsu, C.S., Haith, C.E., Senius, J.D., Dechert, G.J.,
3168 Douglas, G.S., Butler, E.L., 1994. 17- α (H),21- β (H)-hopane as a conserved internal
3169 marker for estimating the biodegradation of crude-oil. *Environmental Science & Technology* 28,
3170 142-145.

3171 Prut, L.; Belzung, C. The open field as a paradigm to measure the effects of drugs on anxiety-
3172 like behaviors: a review. *Eur. J. Pharmacol.* 2003, 463 (1-3), 3.

3173 Pérez-Estrada, L.A., Han, X., Drzewicz, P., Gamal El-Din, M., Fedorak, P.M., and Martin, J.W.
3174 (2011). Structure–reactivity of naphthenic acids in the ozonation process. *Environ. Sci. Technol.*
3175 45, 7431–7437.

3176 Raimondo, S., Jackson, C.R., Krzykwa, J., Hemmer, B.L., Awkerman, J.A., Barron, M.G., 2014.
3177 Developmental toxicity of Louisiana crude oil-spiked sediment to zebrafish. *Ecotoxicology and*
3178 *Environmental Safety* 108, 265-272.

3179 Raine, J.C., Turcotte, D., Tumber, V., Peru, K.M., Wang, Z., Yang, C., Headley, J.V., and
3180 Parrott, J.L. (2017). The effect of oil sands tailings pond sediments on embryo-larval walleye
3181 (*Sander vitreus*). *Environ. Pollut.*

3182 Ramachandran, S.D., Hodson, P.V., Khan, C.W., Lee, K., 2004. Oil dispersant increases PAH
3183 uptake by fish exposed to crude oil. *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety* 59, 300-308.

3184 Ramachandran, S.D., Swezey, M.J., Hodson, P.V., Boudreau, M., Courtenay, S.C., Lee, K.,
3185 King, T., Dixon, J.A., 2006. Influence of salinity and fish species on PAH uptake from dispersed
3186 crude oil. *Marine Pollution Bulletin* 52, 1182-1189.

3187 Rana, N., Moond, M., Marthi, A., Bapatla, S., Sarvepalli, T., Chatti, K., and Challa, A.K. 2010.
3188 Caffeine-induced effects on heart rate in zebrafish embryos and possible mechanisms of action:
3189 An effective system for experiments in chemical biology. *Zebrafish* 7, 69–81.

3190 Reichert, M., Blunt, B., Gabruch, T., Zerulla, T., Ralph, A., El-Din, M.G., Sutherland, B.R.,
3191 Tierney, K.B., 2017. Sensory and behavioral responses of a model fish to oil sands process-
3192 affected water with and without treatment. *Environmental Science & Technology* 51, 7128-7137.

3193 Reinardy, H.C., Scarlett, A.G., Henry, T.B., West, C.E., Hewitt, L.M., Frank, R.A., and
3194 Rowland, S.J. 2013. Aromatic naphthenic acids in oil sands process-affected water, resolved by
3195 GCxGC-MS, only weakly induce the gene for vitellogenin production in zebrafish (*Danio rerio*)
3196 Larvae. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 47, 6614–6620.

3197 Richendrfel, H.; Pelkowski, S. D.; Colwill, R. M.; Creton, R. On the edge: Pharmacological
3198 evidence for anxiety-related behavior in zebrafish larvae. *Behav. Brain. Res* 2012, 228 (1), 99.

3199 Rodriguez, I., Novoa, B., Figueras, A., 2008. Immune response of zebrafish (*Danio rerio*) against
3200 a newly isolated bacterial pathogen *Aeromonas hydrophila*. *Fish & Shellfish Immunology* 25,
3201 239-249.

3202 Rowe, C.L., Hopkins, W.A., Congdon, J.D., 2001. Integrating individual-based indices of
3203 contaminant effects. *TheScientificWorldJOURNAL* 1, Unpaginated-Unpaginated.

3204 Rowland SJ, West CE, Scarlett AG, Ho C, Jones D. Differentiation of two industrial oil sands
3205 process-affected waters by two-dimensional gas chromatography/mass spectrometry of
3206 diamondoid acid profiles. *Rapid Communications in Mass Spectrometry* 2012; 26: 572-576.

3207 Safe, S.H., 1994. Polychlorinated-biphenyls (PCBs) - environmental-impact, biochemical and
3208 toxic responses, and implications for risk assessment.. *Critical Reviews in Toxicology* 24, 87-
3209 149.

3210 Sajjad, S., Malik, H., Saeed, L., Aqsa, C., 2018. Changes in Growth Hormone and Cortisol
3211 Profile due to Lead Induced Toxicity in *Labeo rohita*. *Turkish Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic*
3212 *Sciences* 18, 921-926.

3213 Samson, J.C., Goodridge, R., Olobatuyi, F., Weis, J.S., 2001. Delayed effects of embryonic
3214 exposure of zebrafish (*Danio rerio*) to methylmercury (MeHg). *Aquatic Toxicology* 51, 369-376.

3215 Sandoval, K., Ding, Y., Gardinali, P., 2017. Characterization and environmental relevance of oil
3216 water preparations of fresh and weathered MC-252 Macondo oils used in toxicology testing.
3217 *Science of the Total Environment* 576, 118-128.

3218 Sandoval-Gio, J.J., Rodriguez-Canul, R.P., Vidal-Martinez, V.M., Fajer-Avila, E.J., Amendola-
3219 Pimenta, M., 2019. Formalin toxicity to *Oreochromis niloticus*; its effectiveness against
3220 *Cichlidogyrus* spp. and host stress response. *Latin American Journal of Aquatic Research* 47, 34-
3221 41.

3222 Sanni, S., Bjorkblom, C., Jonsson, H., Godal, B.F., Liewenborg, B., Lyng, E., Pampanin, D.M.,
3223 2017. I: Biomarker quantification in fish exposed to crude oil as input to species sensitivity
3224 distributions and threshold values for environmental monitoring. *Marine Environmental*
3225 *Research* 125, 10-24.

3226 Sarasamma, S., Audira, G., Juniardi, S., Sampurna, B.P., Liang, S.T., Hao, E., Lai, Y.H., Hsiao,
3227 C.D., 2018. Zinc Chloride Exposure Inhibits Brain Acetylcholine Levels, Produces Neurotoxic
3228 Signatures, and Diminishes Memory and Motor Activities in Adult Zebrafish. *International*
3229 *Journal of Molecular Sciences* 19, 21.

3230 Sarrazin, A.F., Villablanca, E.J., Nunez, V.A., Sandoval, P.C., Ghysen, A., Allende, M.L., 2006.
3231 Proneural gene requirement for hair cell differentiation in the zebrafish lateral line.
3232 *Developmental Biology* 295, 534-545.

3233 Scarlett, A.G., Reinardy, H.C., Henry, T.B., West, C.E., Frank, R.A., Hewitt, L.M., and
3234 Rowland, S.J. 2013. Acute toxicity of aromatic and non-aromatic fractions of naphthenic acids
3235 extracted from oil sands process-affected water to larval zebrafish. *Chemosphere* 93, 415–420.

3236 Schaefer, J., Kreiser, B., Flanagan, S., 2018. Population genomics of *Fundulus grandis* exposed
3237 to oil from Deepwater Horizon. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* 509, 82-
3238 90.

3239 Schein, A., Scott, J.A., Mos, L., Hodson, P.V., 2009. Oil dispersion increases the apparent
3240 bioavailability and toxicity of diesel to rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*). *Environmental*
3241 *Toxicology and Chemistry* 28, 595-602.

3242 Schnorr, S. J.; Steenbergen, P. J.; Richardson, M. K.; Champagne, D. L. 2012. Measuring
3243 thigmotaxis in larval zebrafish. *Behav. Brain. Res.*, 228 (2), 367.

3244 Schrandt, M.N., Hardy, K.M., Johnson, K.M., Lema, S.C., 2012. Physical habitat and social
3245 conditions across a coral reef shape spatial patterns of intraspecific behavioral variation in a
3246 demersal fish. *Marine Ecology-an Evolutionary Perspective* 33, 149-164.

3247 Schwend, T., Loucks, E.J., and Ahlgren, S.C. 2010. Visualization of Gli activity in craniofacial
3248 tissues of hedgehog-pathway reporter transgenic zebrafish. *PLOS ONE* 5, e14396.

3249 Scott, G.R., Sloman, K.A., 2004. The effects of environmental pollutants on complex fish
3250 behaviour: integrating behavioural and physiological indicators of toxicity. *Aquatic Toxicology*
3251 68, 369-392.

3252 Shamchuk, A. L.; Tierney, K. B. 2012. Phenotyping stimulus evoked responses in larval
3253 zebrafish. *Behaviour*, 149 (10-12), 1177.

3254 Shell Canada Ltd. (2016). Oil Sands Performance Report 2015. [https://s01.static-
3255 shell.com/content/dam/royaldutchshell/documents/corporate/she-2055-oil-sands-performance-
3256 report-2015-final1.pdf](https://s01.static-shell.com/content/dam/royaldutchshell/documents/corporate/she-2055-oil-sands-performance-report-2015-final1.pdf)

3257 Shelton, M.E., Chapman, P.J., Foss, S.S., Fisher, W.S., 1999. Degradation of weathered oil by
3258 mixed marine bacteria and the toxicity of accumulated water-soluble material to two marine
3259 crustacea. *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 36, 13-20.

- 3260 Shen, A.L., Tang, F.H., Shen, X.Q., 2010. Toxicity of crude oil and fuel oil on the embryonic
3261 development of the large yellow croaker (*Larimichthys crocea*), 2010. 3rd International
3262 Conference on Biomedical Engineering and Informatics (BMEI 2010). Ieee, Yantai Univ,
3263 Yantai, PEOPLES R CHINA, pp. 2138-2141.
- 3264 Siegfried, K.R., Nusslein-Volhard, C., 2008. Germ line control of female sex determination in
3265 zebrafish. *Developmental Biology* 324, 277-287.
- 3266 Simoneschi, D., Simoneschi, F., Todd, N.E., 2014. Assessment of cardiotoxicity and effects of
3267 malathion on the early development of zebrafish (*Danio Rerio*) using computer vision for heart
3268 rate quantification. *Zebrafish* 11, 275-280.
- 3269 Singer, M.M., Aurand, D., Bragin, G.E., Clark, J.R., Coelho, G.M., Sowby, M.L., Tjeerdema,
3270 R.S. (2000) 'Standardization of the preparation and quantitation of water-accommodated
3271 fractions of petroleum for toxicity testing'. *Mar. Pollut. Bull.*, 40, 1007-1016.
- 3272 Sioshansi, F., Webb, J., 2019. Transitioning from conventional to electric vehicles: The effect of
3273 cost and environmental drivers on peak oil demand. *Economic Analysis and Policy* 61, 7-15.
- 3274 Sloman, K.A., McNeil, P.L., 2012. Using physiology and behaviour to understand the responses
3275 of fish early life stages to toxicants. *Journal of Fish Biology* 81, 2175-2198.
- 3276 Smith, K. L.; Miner, J. G.; Wiegmann, D. D.; Newman, S. P. 2009. Individual differences in
3277 exploratory and antipredator behaviour in juvenile smallmouth bass (*Micropterus dolomieu*).
3278 *Behaviour*, 146, 283.
- 3279 Smith, L.L., Beggs, A.H., Gupta, V.A., 2013. Analysis of skeletal muscle defects in larval
3280 zebrafish by birefringence and touch-evoke escape response assays. *Jove-Journal of Visualized*
3281 *Experiments*, 6.
- 3282 Sneddon, L.U., 2003. The bold and the shy: individual differences in rainbow trout. *Journal of*
3283 *Fish Biology* 62, 971-975.
- 3284 Speedie, N., Gerlai, R., 2008. Alarm substance induced behavioral responses in zebrafish (*Danio*
3285 *rerio*). *Behavioural Brain Research* 188, 168-177.

3286 Stamps, J.A., 2007. Growth-mortality tradeoffs and 'personality traits' in animals. *Ecology*
3287 *Letters* 10, 355-363.

3288 Stancel, G.M., Boettgertong, H.L., Chiappetta, C., Hyder, S.M., Kirkland, J.L., Murthy, L.,
3289 Loosemitchell, D.S., 1995. Toxicity of endogenous and environmental estrogens - What is the
3290 role of elemental interactions. *Environmental Health Perspectives* 103, 29-33.

3291 Staudt, D., Stainier, D., 2012. Uncovering the molecular and cellular mechanisms of heart
3292 development using the zebrafish. *Annual Review of Genetics*, Vol 46 46, 397-418.

3293 Stefansson, E.S., Langdon, C.J., Pargee, S.M., Blunt, S.M., Gage, S.J., Stubblefield, W.A., 2016.
3294 Acute effects of non-weathered and weathered crude oil and dispersant associated with the
3295 Deepwater Horizon incident on the development of marine bivalve and echinoderm larvae.
3296 *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 35, 2016-2028.

3297 Sun, N., Chelme-Ayala, P., Klammerth, N., McPhedran, K.N., Islam, M.S., Perez-Estrada, L.,
3298 Drzewicz, P., Blunt, B.J., Reichert, M., Hagen, M., et al. 2014. Advanced analytical mass
3299 spectrometric techniques and bioassays to characterize untreated and ozonated oil sands process-
3300 affected water. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 48, 11090–11099.

3301 Targum, S.D., Nemeroff, C.B., 2019. The Effect of Early Life Stress on Adult Psychiatric
3302 Disorders. *Innov Clin Neurosci* 16, 35-37.

3303 Tea, J., Alderman, S.L., Gilmour, K.M., 2019. Social stress increases plasma cortisol and
3304 reduces forebrain cell proliferation in subordinate male zebrafish (*Danio rerio*). *Journal of*
3305 *Experimental Biology* 222, 10.

3306 Thomas, P., 1990. Teleost model for studying the effects of chemicals on female reproductive
3307 endocrine function. *Journal of Experimental Zoology*, 126-128.

3308 Thomas, P., Smith, J., 1993. Binding of xenobiotics to the estrogen-receptor of spotted sea-trout
3309 - a screening assay for potential estrogenic effects. *Marine Environmental Research* 35, 147-151.

3310 Thomas, R.E., Carls, M.G., Rice, S.D., Shagrun, L., 1997. Mixed function oxygenase induction
3311 in pre- and post-spawn herring (*Clupea pallasii*) by petroleum hydrocarbons. *Comparative*
3312 *Biochemistry and Physiology C-Pharmacology Toxicology & Endocrinology* 116, 141-147.

- 3313 Timme-Laragy, A.R., Cockman, C.J., Matson, C.W., and Di Giulio, R.T. (2007). Synergistic
3314 induction of AHR regulated genes in developmental toxicity from co-exposure to two model
3315 PAHs in zebrafish. *Aquat. Toxicol.* 85, 241–250.
- 3316 Tissier, F., Dussauze, M., Lefloch, N., Theron, M., Lemaire, P., Le Floch, S., Pichavant-Rafini,
3317 K., 2015. Effect of dispersed crude oil on cardiac function in seabass *Dicentrarchus labrax*.
3318 *Chemosphere* 134, 192-198.
- 3319 Toor, N.S., Franz, E.D., Fedorak, P.M., MacKinnon, M.D., Liber, K., 2013. Degradation and
3320 aquatic toxicity of naphthenic acids in oil sands process-affected waters using simulated
3321 wetlands. *Chemosphere* 90, 449-458.
- 3322 Treit, D.; Fundytus, M. Thigmotaxis as a test for anxiolytic activity in rats. *Pharmacol. Biochem.*
3323 *Be.* 1988, 31 (4), 959.
- 3324 Tryfonos, M., Papaefthimiou, C., Antonopoulou, E., Theophilidis, G., 2009. Comparing the
3325 inhibitory effects of five protoxicant organophosphates (azinphos-methyl, parathion-methyl,
3326 chlorpyrifos-methyl, methamidophos and diazinon) on the spontaneously beating auricle of
3327 *Sparus aurata*: An in vitro study. *Aquatic Toxicology* 94, 211-218.
- 3328 Ullah, S., Li, Z.Q., Ul Arifeen, M.Z., Khan, S.U., Fahad, S., 2019. Multiple biomarkers based
3329 appraisal of deltamethrin induced toxicity in silver carp (*Hypophthalmichthys molitrix*).
3330 *Chemosphere* 214, 519-533.
- 3331 United States District Court for the Eastern District of Louisiana. 2015. In re: Oil spill by the oil
3332 rig “Deepwater Horizon” in the Gulf of Mexico, on April 20, 2010. MDL No. 2179, Section J.
3333 New Orleans, LA, USA.
- 3334 Vallee, M., Mayo, W., Dellu, F., LeMoal, M., Simon, H., Maccari, S., 1997. Prenatal stress
3335 induces high anxiety and postnatal handling induces low anxiety in adult offspring: Correlation
3336 with stress-induced corticosterone secretion. *Journal of Neuroscience* 17, 2626-2636.
- 3337 Vandegehuchte, M.B., Janssen, C.R., 2011. Epigenetics and its implications for ecotoxicology.
3338 *Ecotoxicology* 20, 607-624.

- 3339 Vera-Chang, M.N., St-Jacques, A.D., Gagne, R., Martyniuk, C.J., Yauk, C.L., Moon, T.W.,
3340 Trudeau, V.L., 2018. Transgenerational hypocortisolism and behavioral disruption are induced
3341 by the antidepressant fluoxetine in male zebrafish *Danio rerio*. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* 115,
3342 E12435-e12442.
- 3343 Verbeek, M.E.M., Boon, A., Drent, P.J., 1996. Exploration, aggressive behavior and dominance
3344 in pair-wise confrontations of juvenile male great tits, pp. 945-963.
- 3345 Vignet, C., Le Menach, K., Lyphout, L., Guionnet, T., Frere, L., Leguay, D., Budzinski, H.,
3346 Cousin, X., Begout, M.L., 2014. Chronic dietary exposure to pyrolytic and petrogenic mixtures
3347 of PAHs causes physiological disruption in zebrafish-part II: behavior. *Environmental Science*
3348 *and Pollution Research* 21, 13818-13832.
- 3349 Villegas-Rios, D., Reale, D., Freitas, C., Moland, E., Olsen, E.M., 2018. Personalities influence
3350 spatial responses to environmental fluctuations in wild fish. *Journal of Animal Ecology* 87,
3351 1309-1319.
- 3352 Wang, C., Huang, R., Klammerth, N., Chelme-Ayala, P., and Gamal El-Din, M. 2016. Positive and
3353 negative electrospray ionization analyses of the organic fractions in raw and oxidized oil sands
3354 process-affected water. *Chemosphere* 165, 239–247.
- 3355 Wang, C.Y., Chen, B., Zhang, B.Y., He, S.J., Zhao, M.M., 2013. Fingerprint and weathering
3356 characteristics of crude oils after Dalian oil spill, China. *Marine Pollution Bulletin* 71, 64-68.
- 3357 Wang, J., Cao, X.F., Huang, Y., Tang, X.Y., 2015a. Developmental toxicity and endocrine
3358 disruption of naphthenic acids on the early life stage of zebrafish (*Danio rerio*). *Journal of*
3359 *Applied Toxicology* 35, 1493-1501.
- 3360 Wang, J., Cao, X.F., Sun, J.H., Huang, Y., Tang, X.Y., 2015b. Disruption of endocrine function
3361 in H295R cell in vitro and in zebrafish in vivo by naphthenic acids. *Journal of Hazardous*
3362 *Materials* 299, 1-9.
- 3363 Wang, L., Jiang, W., Lin, Q., Zhang, Y., Zhao, C., 2016. DNA methylation regulates *gabrb2*
3364 mRNA expression: developmental variations and disruptions in L-methionine-induced zebrafish
3365 with schizophrenia-like symptoms. *Genes Brain and Behavior* 15, 702-710.

- 3366 Wang, N., Chelme-Ayala, P., Perez-Estrada, L., Garcia-Garcia, E., Pun, J., Martin, J.W.,
3367 Belosevic, M., and Gamal El-Din, M. 2013. Impact of ozonation on naphthenic acids speciation
3368 and toxicity of oil sands process-affected water to *Vibrio fischeri* and mammalian immune
3369 system. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 47, 6518–6526.
- 3370 Wang, Y.C., Shen, C., Wang, C.G., Zhou, Y.X., Gao, D.X., Zuo, Z.H., 2018. Maternal and
3371 embryonic exposure to the water soluble fraction of crude oil or lead induces behavioral
3372 abnormalities in zebrafish (*Danio rerio*), and the mechanisms involved. *Chemosphere* 191, 7-16.
- 3373 Wang CJ, Klammerth N, Messele SA, Singh A, Belosevic M, El -Din MG. 2016. Comparison of
3374 UV/hydrogen peroxide, potassium ferrate(VI), and ozone in oxidizing the organic fraction of oil
3375 sands process-affected water (OSPW). *Water Research*; 100: 476-485.
- 3376 Wang J, Cao XF, Huang Y, Tang XY.2015. Developmental toxicity and endocrine disruption of
3377 naphthenic acids on the early life stage of zebrafish (*Danio rerio*). *Journal of Applied*
3378 *Toxicology*; 35: 1493-1501.
- 3379 Weis, J.S., 2009. Reproductive, developmental, and neurobehavioral effects of methylmercury in
3380 fishes. *Journal of Environmental Science and Health Part C-Environmental Carcinogenesis &*
3381 *Ecotoxicology Reviews* 27, 212-225.
- 3382 Weis, J.S., Samson, J., Zhou, T., Skurnick, J., Weis, P., 2003. Evaluating prey capture by larval
3383 mummichogs (*Fundulus heteroclitus*) as a potential biomarker for contaminants. *Marine*
3384 *Environmental Research* 55, 27-38.
- 3385 Weis, J.S., Weis, P., 1995a. Effects of embryonic exposure to methylmercury on larval prey
3386 capture ability in the mummichog, *Fundulus-heteroclitus*. *Environmental Toxicology and*
3387 *Chemistry* 14, 153-156.
- 3388 Weis, J.S., Weis, P., 1995b. Swimming performance and predator avoidance by mummichog
3389 (*Fundulus heteroclitus*) larvae after embryonic or larval exposure to methylmercury. *Canadian*
3390 *Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 52, 2168-2173.

- 3391 Welberg, L.A.M., Seckl, J.R., Holmes, M.C., 2001. Prenatal glucocorticoid programming of
3392 brain corticosteroid receptors and corticotrophin-releasing hormone: Possible implications for
3393 behaviour. *Neuroscience* 104, 71-79.
- 3394 Wilson K.S., Tucker C.S, Al-Dujaili E.A.S., Holmes M.C., Hadoke P.W.F., Kenyon C, Denvir
3395 M.A. Early-life glucocorticoids programme behavior and metabolism in adulthood zebrafish.
3396 *Journal of Endocrinology* 2016; 230: 125-142
- 3397 Wiseman, S.B., Anderson, J.C., Liber, K., Giesy, J.P., 2013a. Endocrine disruption and oxidative
3398 stress in larvae of *Chironomus dilutus* following short-term exposure to fresh or aged oil sands
3399 process-affected water. *Aquatic Toxicology* 142, 414-421.
- 3400 Wiseman, S.B., He, Y.H., Din, M.G.E., Martin, J.W., Jones, P.D., Hecker, M., Giesy, J.P.,
3401 2013b. Transcriptional responses of male fathead minnows exposed to oil sands process-affected
3402 water. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology C-Toxicology & Pharmacology* 157, 227-235.
- 3403 Woltering, D.M., 1984. The growth-response in fish chronic and early life stage toxicity tests - a
3404 critical review. *Aquatic Toxicology* 5, 1-21.
- 3405 Wrenn, B.A., Virkus, A., Mukherjee, B., Venosa, A.D., 2009. Dispersibility of crude oil in fresh
3406 water. *Environmental Pollution* 157, 1807-1814.
- 3407 Xu, E.G., Khursigara, A.J., Magnuson, J., Hazard, E.S., Hardiman, G., Esbaugh, A.J., Roberts,
3408 A.P., Schlenk, D., 2017. Larval Red Drum (*Sciaenops ocellatus*) sublethal exposure to weathered
3409 deepwater horizon crude oil: Developmental and transcriptomic consequences. *Environmental*
3410 *Science & Technology* 51, 10162-10172.
- 3411 Xu, E.G.B., Mager, E.M., Grosell, M., Hazard, E.S., Hardiman, G., Schlenk, D., 2017. Novel
3412 transcriptome assembly and comparative toxicity pathway analysis in mahi-mahi (*Coryphaena*
3413 *hippurus*) embryos and larvae exposed to Deepwater Horizon oil. *Scientific Reports* 7, 13.
- 3414 Xue, J., Zhang, Y., Liu, Y., and Gamal El-Din, M. (2016). Effects of ozone pretreatment and
3415 operating conditions on membrane fouling behaviors of an anoxic-aerobic membrane bioreactor
3416 for oil sands process-affected water (OSPW) treatment. *Water Res.* 105, 444–455.

3417 Yu, X.M., Xu, C.C., Liu, H.Y., Xing, B.B., Chen, L., Zhang, G.S., 2015. Effects of crude oil and
3418 dispersed crude oil on the critical swimming speed of Puffer Fish, *Takifugu rubripes*. *Bulletin of*
3419 *Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 94, 549-553.

3420 Zanette, J., Jenny, M.J., Goldstone, J.V., Woodin, B.R., Watka, L.A., Bainy, A.C.D., and
3421 Stegeman, J.J. 2009. New cytochrome P450 1B1, 1C2 and 1D1 genes in the Killifish *Fundulus*
3422 *heteroclitus*: Basal expression and response of five Killifish CYP1s to the AHR Agonist
3423 PCB126. *Aquat. Toxicol. Amst. Neth.* 93, 234–243.

3424 Zhang, Y., Huang, L., Zuo, Z., Chen, Y., and Wang, C. 2013. Phenanthrene exposure causes
3425 cardiac arrhythmia in embryonic zebrafish via perturbing calcium handling. *Aquat. Toxicol.*
3426 142–143, 26–32.

3427 Zhang, Y.Y., Wang, C.G., Huang, L.X., Chen, R., Chen, Y.X., Zuo, Z.H., 2012. Low-level
3428 pyrene exposure causes cardiac toxicity in zebrafish (*Danio rerio*) embryos. *Aquatic Toxicology*
3429 114, 119-124.

3430 Zhang, Z., Yan, Q., 2014. Comparative toxicity of different crude oils on the cardiac function of
3431 Marine Medaka (*Oryzias melastigma*) embryos. *International Journal of Bioautomation* 18, 389-
3432 396.

3433 Zhou, T., Weis, J.S., 1999. Swimming behavior and predator avoidance in three populations of
3434 *Fundulus heteroclitus* larvae after embryonic and/or larval exposure to methylmercury (vol 42,
3435 pg 131, 1998). *Aquatic Toxicology* 45, 293-293.

3436 Zubot, W., MacKinnon, M.D., Chelme-Ayala, P., Smith, D.W., and Gamal El-Din, M. (2012).
3437 Petroleum coke adsorption as a water management option for oil sands process-affected water.
3438 *Sci. Total Environ.* 427–428, 364–372.

3439